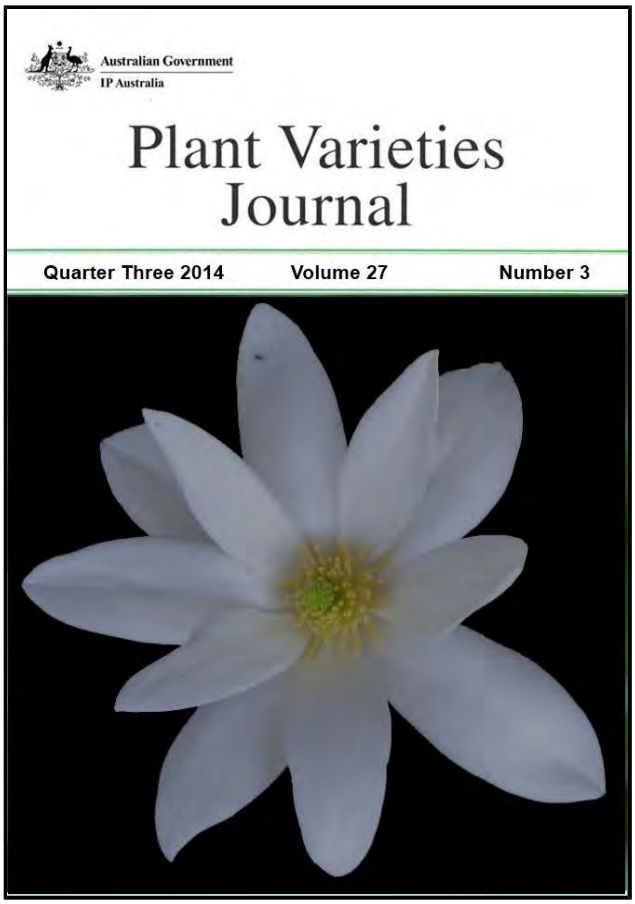
Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Breeders Rights

Plant Varieties Journal - Optimised for Screen Viewing



Plant Varieties Journal

Official Journal of Plant Breeder's Rights Office, IPAustralia

Quarter Three 2014

Volume 27 Number 3

ISSN: 1030-9748

Date of Publication : 5 November 2014

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 1 (General Information)

Part 1 of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** provides the link with the General Information about the Plant Breeder's Rights Scheme, the procedures for objections and revocations, UPOV developments, important changes, official notices etc. The General Information pages of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** **(Vol. 27 Issue 3)** are listed below:

Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS)

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

Objections and Revocations

Objections to Applications and Requests for Revocation of a Grant or of a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived from Another Plant Variety

The Plant Breeder's Rights scheme is administered consistent with the model law of the *International Convention for the Protection of New Plant Varieties 1991* (UPOV 91), that is, applicants are entitled to protection, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is not required to advocate for the views, assertions, and opinions of persons challenging an application for plant breeder's rights. Those objecting to applications, requesting revocation of a grant, or seeking a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety should provide sufficient probative evidence to enable the Secretary to be satisfied of their validity of their claims. It cannot be stressed too strongly that all available evidence ought to accompany the application for objection/revocation/declaration at the outset.

Occasionally the PBRO receives comments on applications. The PBRO seeks to give effect to the processes set out in the PBR Act. The Act provides for a formal objection process, and comments are not formal objections. Where members of the public genuinely believe their commercial interests would be affected and that PBR for a proposed variety ought not to be granted, they are encouraged to use the Act's processes, eg. lodging an objection. Comments are simply informal information from the public to a governmental decision maker. The PBRO will generally not engage in further communication with the commentator regarding their comment, although the comment may be valuable in alerting the PBRO to an important matter of which it was previously unaware.

Objections to Applications

A person may make objections to applications for PBR if (i) their commercial interests would be affected adversely, and (ii) the application will not fulfil all the conditions required by the Plant Breeder's Rights Act.

Objections to applications must be lodged with the Registrar no later than six months after the date the description of the variety is published in this journal. The objector must provide evidence of adverse affect on their commercial interests and that the application should not be granted.

The Registrar of the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is required to give a copy of the objection to the applicant. The objection is also available to the general public on request. The applicant has the opportunity to respond to the evidence presented. The Registrar then decides whether or not the objection will be upheld and, subsequently, whether the application will be granted. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further dialogue regarding an objection or to communicate reasons why an objection is not upheld. If an objection is upheld it will be notified in this journal.

A payment of $100 is required on lodgement of the objection. Additional costs of $75 per hour for work undertaken in relation to the objection will be billed to the objector.

Requests for Revocation, (where an individual's interests are affected) of:

· a Grant

· a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived

A person may, when their interests are affected adversely, apply for the revocation of:

· a grant of PBR; or

· a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety.

The person requesting revocation is required to lodge a revocation payment fee of $500. The person seeking revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant, must provide conclusive evidence of adverse affect on their interests and that the grant should be revoked.

The PBRO also accepts information regarding revocation of grants and declarations of essentially derived plant varieties. Such information must demonstrate conclusively that a grant or declaration should not have been made. All written information will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding information provided.

Report on Breeding Issues

A report providing greater clarification of certain ‘difficult’ and sometimes controversial plant breeding issues has been finalised by a panel of experts. The report defines ‘discovery’, ‘selective propagation’ and ‘eligible breeding’ methodologies as well as canvassing questions and answers to a range of situations. The principal areas covered are the source population and associated issues relating to ownership, location, homogeneity, parentage, boundaries, and selection from variable material. The issue of essentially derived varieties and the relationship between the first and the second breeder(s) is also explored. The final report of the expert panel is available now.

Use of Overseas Data

Overseas Testing/Data

The PBR Act allows DUS data produced in other countries (overseas data) be used in lieu of conducting a comparative trial in Australia provided certain conditions are met; relating to the filing of applications, sufficiency of the data and the likelihood that the candidate variety will express the distinctive characteristic(s) in the same way when grown locally. Briefly the overseas data could be considered where:

- The first PBR application relating to the candidate variety has been lodged overseas, and
- the variety has previously been test grown in a UPOV member country using official UPOV test guidelines and test procedures, (i.e. equivalent to a comparative trial in Australia) and
- either, all the most similar varieties of common knowledge (including those in Australia) have been included in the overseas DUS trial, or
- the new overseas variety is so clearly distinct from all the Australian varieties of common knowledge that further DUS test growing is not warranted, and
- sufficient data and descriptive information is available to publish a description of the variety in an accepted format in Plant Varieties Journal; and to satisfy the requirements of the PBR Act.

Taxa that must be trailled in Australia

It is the policy of PBR office to not accept overseas data for the following taxa due to the wide genotype by environment interactions that have been previously experienced. Varietal descriptions from overseas trials have consistently been different from those obtained from trials grown under Australian conditions. Consequently, for the following taxon a full PBR trial must be conducted in Australia:

Solanum tuberosum Potato

The Qualified Person, in consultation with the agent/applicant, and perhaps other specialists and taxonomists, will need to evaluate the overseas data, test report and photographs to see if the application does fulfil all PBR Office requirements, and then advise the agent/applicant:

- either, to submit Part 2 incorporating a description for publication, any additional data and photographs and to pay the examination fee;
- or, to conduct a DUS trial in Australia, recommending to the applicant/agent which additional varieties of common knowledge to include;

- or, submit Part 2 including additional data (information about similar varieties in Australia to show that they are clearly distinct from the candidate variety that a further DUS test growing including the similar varieties is not warranted and that the variety displays the distinctive characteristics when grown in Australia)

Please note that the PBR office does not obtain overseas DUS test reports on behalf of applicants. It is the sole responsibility of the applicants to obtain these reports directly from the relevant overseas testing authorities. Where applicants already have the report they are advised to submit a certified true copy of the report with the Part 1 application. Applicants, or those duly authorised, may certify the copy.

If you do not have the test report available at the time of Part-1 application then you are advised to submit the Part-1 application without the test report. However, you should make arrangements to procure the DUS test report directly from the relevant testing authority. When the report becomes available, a certified copy should be supplied to the QP and the PBR office.

When the trial is based on an UPOV technical guideline and test report in an official UPOV language (English, German or French), it can be lodged in support of the application. In other cases the test reports must be in English.

The applicant/agent and Qualified Person should use the overseas test report to complete Part 2 of the application, making a decision on how to proceed in view of the completeness of the information, the comparators (if any) used in the overseas DUS trial and their knowledge of similar Australian varieties that may not have been included in the overseas test report.

If a description is based on an overseas test report, Australian PBR will not be granted until after the decision to grant PBR in the country producing the DUS test is made. The final decision on the acceptability of overseas data rests with the PBR office.

PBR Infringement

Grantees should be aware of recent revisions to infringement provisions of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (see section 54) and related provisions of the Federal Court Rules (see order 58 rule 27) both of which can be found at the ComLaw site

On-line Database for PBR Varieties

The PBR Office has a comprehensive service for Internet users ~ a searchable database for all Australian PBR varieties, both past and present. The database features a detailed description and image for every variety granted full rights and basic information for other PBR varieties. Searches by genus, species, common name, variety name and titleholder are some of its many advantages. Varieties for which an application has been lodged but not yet accepted in the PBR scheme are not included in this database. Please browse the Plant Breeder's Rights on-line database and provide your feedback.

Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal

The cumulative index to the *Plant Varieties Journal* has been updated to include variety information from all hardcopy versions up to volume 16 issue 3. After that issue the Plant Varieties Journal is only published in the electronic format and there is no need for a cumulative index, as the variety information can be easily searched in the PBR online database and also by downloading the *Plant Varieties Journal* electronically.

The final updated version of the cumulative index is available in PBR website. This document has information up to Plant Varieties Journal volume 16 issue 3. The PBR office recommends use its PBR online database to get most updated information on variety registration. The online database is updated on a weekly basis.

Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

Applications are accepted from the original breeder of a new variety (from their employer if the breeder is an employee) or from a person who has acquired ownership from the original breeder. Overseas breeders need to appoint an agent to represent their interests in Australia. Interested parties should contact the PBR office and an accredited Qualified Person experienced in the plant species in question.

Steps in Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

- Obtain from the breeder a signed Authorisation to act as their agent in Australia for the variety in question if your role is as the Australian agent of an overseas breeder;
- Complete Part 1 of the application form, supplying a photograph of the new variety, paying the application fee, nominating an accredited 'Qualified Person' and, if the variety is an Australian species, despatch as soon as possible a herbarium specimen;
- Engage the services of the nominated accredited 'Qualified Person' to plan and supervise the comparative growing trial;
- Conduct a comparative growing trial to demonstrate Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability (DUS), complete Part 2 of the application form and paying the examination fee;
- Deposit propagating material in a Genetic Resources Centre.
- Examination of the application by the PBR Office, which may include a field examination of the comparative growing trial; and including
- Publication of a description and photograph comparing the new variety with similar varieties in Plant Varieties Journal, followed by a six-month period for objection or comment.
- Upon successful completion of all the requirements, resolution of objections (if any) and payment of certificate fee, the applicant(s) receive a Certificate of Plant Breeder's Rights.

Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties

Once an application has been accepted by the PBR office, it is covered by provisional protection. Also it immediately becomes a ‘variety of common knowledge’ and thus may be required by others as a comparator for their applications with a higher application number.

Applicants are reminded that they are required to release propagative material for comparative testing provided that the material is used for no other purpose and all material relating to the variety is returned when the trial is complete. The expenses incurred in the provision of material for comparative trials are borne by those conducting the trials.

As the variety is already under provisional protection, any use outside the conditions outlined above would qualify as an infringement and would be dealt with under section 53 of the *Plant Breeder’s Rights Act 1994.*

Applicants having difficulties procuring varieties for use in comparative trials are urged to contact the PBR office immediately

UPOV Developments

The African Intellectual Property Organization (OAPI) became the second intergovernmental organization and the seventy-second member to join the International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) when Mr. Paulin Edou Edou, Director General of OAPI, deposited the instrument of accession of OAPI to the UPOV Convention with the Secretary-General of UPOV, Mr. Francis Gurry, on June 10, 2014.

The purpose of UPOV is to provide and promote an effective system of plant variety protection, with the aim of encouraging the development of new varieties of plants, for the benefit of society (see FAQs at http://www.upov.int/about/en/faq.html).

OAPI operates a plant variety protection system which covers the territory of its 17 member States: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal and Togo. The headquarters of OAPI are in Yaoundé, Cameroon (see http://www.oapi.int/).

"The accession of OAPI is a milestone in the history of UPOV and promises to help strengthen the system of plant variety protection around the world and to broaden international cooperation in this area," Gurry said.

The members of UPOV are:

> African Intellectual Property Organization (as of July 10, 2014), Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Estonia, European Union, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Oman, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States of America, Uruguay, Uzbekistan and Viet Nam. (Total 72)

Further Information on UPOV and its activities is available on the website located at http://www.upov.int

The adopted UPOV Technical Guidelines (TG) for testing different plant species are now available for this website at
http://www.upov.int/en/publications/tg-rom/index.html

European Developments

Community plant variety rights within the European Union are administered by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) in Angers, France. With more than 2,600 applications per year, the CPVO receives the highest number of requests for variety protection among the members of UPOV. The CPVO provides for one application, one examination and one title of protection that is valid and enforceable in all 27 members of the European Union.

The potential applicants for Plant Variety Rights within European Union are requested to consult Notes for Applicants published by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO). This note aims to answer legal, administrative and financial questions that one may have when requesting Community plant variety rights. Further information is available from CPVO website.

Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 (UPOV91)

Consistent with Australia's membership of UPOV 1991, the criteria for the granting of protection under the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (PBRA) is that the variety: has a breeder; is new, distinct, uniform and stable; has an acceptable name; and that application formalities are completed and relevant fees payed.

Applicants for protection need to be aware of the existence of any other Australian legislation, which could impact on their intended use of the registered variety. Administrators of other Australian legislation may have an interest in applications for registration notified in this journal.

It is feasible for a new variety to be registered under the PBRA, but, as the PBRA co-exists with other laws of the land, the exercise of the breeder's right may be restricted by such legislation. For example, current legislation may prohibit the use of that variety in food, or, the growing of that variety as a noxious weed.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) advises that it is the responsibility of the applicant and of administrators of legislation to take these matters up directly between the responsible parties and not with the PBRO.

Instructions to Qualified Persons

Instruction to Qualified Persons: Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) for Preparing Detailed Description for Plant Varieties Journal

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

The detailed descriptions are accepted only in the IVDS format.

Also, please note that the after finalising the description through IVDS, the QPs will still need to submit the signed hardcopies of the Part 2 documentations in order to complete the application process. Please contact the PBRO (pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) for further information.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 2 Public Notices (Acceptances, Descriptions, Grants, and Variations etc)

This part of the *Plant Varieties Journal* provides public notices on Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants and Variations etc. The Part 2 Public Notices pages of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** (**Vol. 27 Issue 3**) are listed below:

ACCEPTANCE

The following varieties are under provisional protection from the date of acceptance:

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Kiora’

Application No: 2014/102 Accepted: 01 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Condo’

Application No: 2014/101 Accepted: 01 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘HATCHET CL PLUS’

Application No: 2014/100 Accepted: 02 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Eyre’

Application No: 2014/120 Accepted: 03 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Glen Osmond, SA.

Mandevilla sanderi

MANDEVILLA

‘FLOMANWHW’ syn White Wedding

Application No: 2014/107 Accepted: 03 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Floreta Intellectual Property Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Kerry Bunker**, Capalaba, QLD.

Mandevilla sanderi

MANDEVILLA

‘FLOMANRER’ syn Red Raven

Application No: 2014/106 Accepted: 03 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Floreta Intellectual Property Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Kerry Bunker**, Capalaba, QLD.

Mandevilla sanderi

MANDEVILLA

‘FLOMANTOG’ syn Totally Gorgeous

Application No: 2014/105 Accepted: 03 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Floreta Intellectual Property Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Kerry Bunker**, Capalaba, QLD.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Mitch’

Application No: 2014/119 Accepted: 03 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Glen Osmond, SA.

Mandevilla sanderi

MANDEVILLA

‘FLOMANPIW’ syn Pink Wink

Application No: 2014/104 Accepted: 03 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Floreta Intellectual Property Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Kerry Bunker**, Capalaba, QLD.

Mandevilla sanderi

MANDEVILLA

‘FLOMANFOP’ syn Forever Pink

Application No: 2014/108 Accepted: 03 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Floreta Intellectual Property Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Kerry Bunker**, Capalaba, QLD.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Suntime’

Application No: 2014/123 Accepted: 04 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Glen Osmond, SA.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Sunmate’

Application No: 2014/122 Accepted: 04 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Glen Osmond, SA.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Sunlamb’

Application No: 2014/121 Accepted: 04 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Glen Osmond, SA.

Phormium tenax

NEW ZEALAND FLAX

‘Spriphospritz’ syn Lemon Spritzer

Application No: 2014/099 Accepted: 07 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

Michelia hybrid

MICHELIA

‘MicJur05’

Application No: 2014/098 Accepted: 07 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Mark Jury**.
Agent: **Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd**, Silvan, VIC.

Sedum hybrid

SEDUM

‘Blue Pearl’

Application No: 2014/103 Accepted: 07 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Christopher M. Hansen**.
Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Wamberal, NSW.

Torenia hybrid

WISHBONE FLOWER, WISHBONE PLANT

‘Sunrekodou’ syn BouquetGold

Application No: 2012/287 Accepted: 15 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Ltd**.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘Emmagio’

Application No: 2014/067 Accepted: 16 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Syngenta Australia Pty Ltd, Syngenta Crop Protection AG**, Macquarie Park, NSW.

Rubus idaeus

RASPBERRY

‘Dolomia Plus’

Application No: 2014/109 Accepted: 18 Jul 2014
Applicant: **Sant'Orsola S.C.A.**.
Agent: **Raspberries and Blackberries Australia Inc**, Ourimbah, NSW.

Lilium hybrid

LILY

‘Premium Blond’

Application No: 2014/060 Accepted: 18 Jul 2014
Applicant: **The Originals BV**.
Agent: **Watermark Patent and Trade Marks Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

Oryza sativa

RICE

‘Topaz’ syn YRF209

Application No: 2014/118 Accepted: 01 Aug 2014
Applicant: **NSW Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, Ricegrowers Limited (trading as SunRice)**, Orange, NSW.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘EXPONENT’

Application No: 2014/115 Accepted: 01 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel B.V.**.
Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Bremer’

Application No: 2014/128 Accepted: 01 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘ANTONET’

Application No: 2014/114 Accepted: 01 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel B.V.**.
Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

Lavandula stoechas

ITALIAN LAVENDER

‘Patleigh’

Application No: 2014/158 Accepted: 04 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Elsie Kazerine Hall**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Hebe hybrid

HEBE

‘Jewel of the Nile’

Application No: 2014/155 Accepted: 04 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Stephen Burton**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Hebe hybrid

HEBE

‘Lemon Frosting’

Application No: 2014/157 Accepted: 04 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Lyndale Intellectual Property Ltd**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, Vic.

Vaccinium corymbosum

BLUEBERRY

‘DrisBlueThirteen’

Application No: 2014/116 Accepted: 05 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.**.
Agent: **AJ Park**, Canberra, ACT.

Hydrangea macrophylla

HYDRANGEA

‘Camino’

Application No: 2014/125 Accepted: 05 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Jean-Pierre Challet**.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Hebe speciosa

HEBE

‘Santa Monica’

Application No: 2014/156 Accepted: 05 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Stephen Burton**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

xTriticosecale

TRITICALE

‘Bison’

Application No: 2014/124 Accepted: 06 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.

Capsicum annuum

SWEET PEPPER

‘PX 09954859’

Application No: 2014/133 Accepted: 07 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Capsicum annuum

SWEET PEPPER

‘SMR991275’

Application No: 2014/139 Accepted: 07 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Capsicum annuum

SWEET PEPPER

‘PX 09956434’

Application No: 2014/131 Accepted: 07 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Capsicum annuum

SWEET PEPPER

‘PX 09967422’

Application No: 2014/132 Accepted: 07 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Capsicum annuum

SWEET PEPPER

‘SMY991311’

Application No: 2014/140 Accepted: 07 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Capsicum annuum

SWEET PEPPER

‘SMO281284’

Application No: 2014/137 Accepted: 07 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Capsicum annuum

SWEET PEPPER

‘SMO991312’

Application No: 2014/138 Accepted: 07 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Capsicum annuum

SWEET PEPPER

‘SMY991322’

Application No: 2014/141 Accepted: 07 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Dianthus plumarius

COTTAGE PINK

‘Angel of Forgiveness’

Application No: 2012/208 Accepted: 08 Aug 2014
Applicant: **KRW Hammett**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

Dianthus plumarius

COTTAGE PINK

‘Angel of Desire’

Application No: 2012/209 Accepted: 11 Aug 2014
Applicant: **KRW Hammett**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

Phaseolus vulgaris

FRENCH BEAN, SNAP BEAN

‘BA0958’

Application No: 2014/134 Accepted: 11 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Phaseolus vulgaris

FRENCH BEAN, SNAP BEAN

‘Sybaris’

Application No: 2014/135 Accepted: 12 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

‘SV0893QF’

Application No: 2014/136 Accepted: 12 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.**.
Agent: **Monsanto Australia Limited**, St Kilda Central, VIC.

Agapanthus hybrid

AGAPANTHUS

‘Agapetite’

Application No: 2011/308 Accepted: 12 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Johannes and Teresa van der Elst**.
Agent: **Touch Of Class Plants P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

Cordyline australis

CORDYLINE, CABBAGE TREE

‘Jive’

Application No: 2014/153 Accepted: 12 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Peter Fraser**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, , VIC.

Buddleja hybrid

BUTTERFLY BUSH

‘IceChip’

Application No: 2014/148 Accepted: 18 Aug 2014
Applicant: **North Carolina State University**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Buddleja hybrid

BUTTERFLY BUSH

‘Blue Chip Jr’

Application No: 2014/149 Accepted: 18 Aug 2014
Applicant: **North Carolina State University**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Buddleja hybrid

BUTTERFLY BUSH

‘Pink Micro Chip’

Application No: 2014/150 Accepted: 19 Aug 2014
Applicant: **North Carolina State University**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

‘MEA 04053-099’

Application No: 2014/169 Accepted: 19 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Malteurop Australia Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd**, Adelaide, SA.

Buddleja hybrid

BUTTERFLY BUSH

‘Lilac Chip’

Application No: 2014/151 Accepted: 19 Aug 2014
Applicant: **North Carolina State University**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Buddleja hybrid

BUTTERFLY BUSH

‘Purplehaze’

Application No: 2014/152 Accepted: 19 Aug 2014
Applicant: **North Carolina State University**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Agonis flexuosa

WILLOW MYRTLE, WILLOW PEPPERMINT

‘AG001’

Application No: 2014/162 Accepted: 19 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Bushland Flora**, Mt Evelyn, VIC.

Phormium cookianum

NEW ZEALAND MOUNTAIN FLAX

‘Blondie’

Application No: 2014/159 Accepted: 19 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Paul Robert Handyside**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Alstroemeria hybrid

PERUVIAN LILY

‘Zapriclair’

Application No: 2014/171 Accepted: 20 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Van Zanten Plants B. V.**.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Supreme’ syn IGW6042

Application No: 2014/174 Accepted: 20 Aug 2014
Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**, Bibra Lake, WA.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘Sandpiper’

Application No: 2014/094 Accepted: 20 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Enza Zaden Beheer B.V.**.
Agent: **Fisher Adams Kelly**, Brisbane, QLD.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘THIMBLE’

Application No: 2014/168 Accepted: 21 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**.
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Cosmick’ syn IGW3423

Application No: 2014/178 Accepted: 21 Aug 2014
Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**, Bibra Lake, WA.

Mangifera indica

MANGO

‘TFE 02’

Application No: 2011/264 Accepted: 25 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Richard Elphick**.
Agent: **Pinata Marketing Australia Pty Ltd**, Wamuran, QLD.

Ulmus parvifolia

CHINESE ELM

‘Green Mist’

Application No: 2014/170 Accepted: 27 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Vic Cicolella**.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Kallangur, QLD.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Teardrop’

Application No: 2014/191 Accepted: 28 Aug 2014
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd**, Attwood, VIC.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘WINTERFELL’

Application No: 2014/177 Accepted: 01 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**.
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Triticum turgidum subsp. durum

DURUM WHEAT

‘DBA Lillaroi’

Application No: 2014/183 Accepted: 01 Sep 2014
Applicant: **The Department of Primary Industries, an office of DTIRIS for and on behalf of the state of NSW; Grains Research and Development Corporation**, Orange, NSW.

Calibrachoa hybrid

CALIBRACHOA

‘Suncalkucrem’ syn Trailing Cream

Application No: 2012/292 Accepted: 01 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Ltd**.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Rosa sp

ROSE

‘Auschris’

Application No: 2014/166 Accepted: 01 Sep 2014
Applicant: **David Austin Roses Limited**.
Agent: **Siebler Publishing Services**, Hartwell, VIC.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘QA01-5267’

Application No: 2014/180 Accepted: 01 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Sugar Research Australia Limited (SRA)**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

Cucumis melo

MELON

‘Burnett’

Application No: 2014/161 Accepted: 01 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**.
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘QA04-1448’

Application No: 2014/179 Accepted: 01 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Sugar Research Australia Limited (SRA)**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘QS01-1078’

Application No: 2014/181 Accepted: 01 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Sugar Research Australia Limited (SRA)**, Indooroopilly, QLD.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘Greenflash’

Application No: 2014/165 Accepted: 04 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**.
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Lomandra longifolia

SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH

‘Lompet1’

Application No: 2014/167 Accepted: 04 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Janet Lynne Petty**.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Kangy Angy, NSW.

Vicia faba

FIELD BEAN

‘IX220d/2-5’

Application No: 2014/195 Accepted: 04 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries, an Office of DTIRIS for and on behalf of the State of NSW**, Orange, NSW.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Zen’ syn IGW6046

Application No: 2014/197 Accepted: 04 Sep 2014
Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**, Bibra Lake, WA.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Sunvalley’

Application No: 2014/050 Accepted: 05 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Noel Francis Broun**, Coorow, WA.

Stenotaphrum secundatum

BUFFALO GRASS, ST AUGUSTINE GRASS

‘GR28’

Application No: 2014/200 Accepted: 08 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Geoffrey Ridge**.
Agent: **Turfgrass Scientific Services**, Carlingford, NSW.

Stenotaphrum secundatum

BUFFALO GRASS, ST AUGUSTINE GRASS

‘M402’

Application No: 2014/199 Accepted: 08 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Mark Bombardiere**.
Agent: **Turfgrass Scientific Services Pty Ltd**, Carlingford, NSW.

Osteospermum hybrid

CAPE DAISY

‘SAKOST8194’ syn Yellow Glow

Application No: 2014/201 Accepted: 09 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S**.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Winmalee, NSW.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘WMJ63’ syn TS007

Application No: 2014/173 Accepted: 10 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Willashben Pty Ltd**, Lenswood, SA.

Pyrus pyrifolia

JAPANESE PEAR

‘SM 1977’

Application No: 2014/194 Accepted: 16 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Temhem Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Leslie Mitchell**, Lemnos, VIC.

Nerium oleander

OLEANDER

‘Catalinna’

Application No: 2014/187 Accepted: 16 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Pilar Jackson, Salvador Espelt Garriga**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Nerium oleander

OLEANDER

‘Isabela’

Application No: 2014/186 Accepted: 16 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Pilar Jackson, Salvador Espelt Garriga**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Nerium oleander

OLEANDER

‘Lolitta’

Application No: 2014/185 Accepted: 16 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Pilar Jackson, Salvador Espelt Garriga**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Nerium oleander

OLEANDER

‘Sofia’

Application No: 2014/184 Accepted: 16 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Pilar Jackson, Salvador Espelt Garriga**.
Agent: **Touch of Class Plants Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

‘NITAFLASH’

Application No: 2014/176 Accepted: 22 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**.
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Cicer arietinum

CHICKPEA

‘Ambar’

Application No: 2012/044 Accepted: 23 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Western Australian Agricultural Authority, Council of Grain Growers Organisations Ltd, University of Western Australia and Grains Research and Development Corporation**.
Agent: **Department of Agriculture and Food**, South Perth, WA.

Hydrangea paniculata

HYDRANGEA

‘Rensun’ syn Sundae Fraise

Application No: 2014/182 Accepted: 23 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Jean Renault**.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Citrus sinensis

SWEET ORANGE, NAVEL ORANGE

‘Lavalle’

Application No: 2014/192 Accepted: 24 Sep 2014
Applicant: **Elbert de Kock**.
Agent: **Variety Access Unit Trust**, Torbanlea, QLD.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Evora’

Application No: 2014/142 Accepted: 25 Sep 2014
Applicant: **HZPC Holland B.V.**.
Agent: **Harvest Moon, Forth Farm Produce Pty. Ltd.**, Forth, TAS.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Colomba’

Application No: 2014/143 Accepted: 25 Sep 2014
Applicant: **HZPC Holland B.V.**.
Agent: **Harvest Moon, Forth Farm Produce Pty. Ltd.**, Forth, TAS.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Compass’

Application No: 2014/144 Accepted: 25 Sep 2014
Applicant: **HZPC Holland B.V.**.
Agent: **Harvest Moon, Forth Farm Produce Pty. Ltd.**, Forth, TAS.

Variety Descriptions

Common (Genus Species)	Variety	Title Holder
Angelonia *(Angelonia angustifolia)*	Sungeloho	Suntory Flowers Limited
Angelonia *(Angelonia angustifolia)*	Sungelodepi	Suntory Flowers Limited
Angelonia *(Angelonia angustifolia)*	Sungelobu	Suntory Flowers Limited
Coastal Banksia *(Banksia integrifolia)*	BIT 11	Mansfields Propagation Nursery
Bougainvillea *(Bougainvillea hybrid)*	Koiro	Suntory Flowers Limited
Bougainvillea *(Bougainvillea hybrid)*	Kasumi	Suntory Flowers Limited
Bougainvillea *(Bougainvillea hybrid)*	Sasara	Suntory Flowers Limited
Brachyscome *(Brachyscome hybrid)*	Bonbra0749	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited
Brachyscome *(Brachyscome hybrid)*	Bonbrapi	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited
Calibrachoa *(Calibrachoa hybrid)*	USCAL83901	Plant 21 LLC
Calibrachoa *(Calibrachoa hybrid)*	Suncalred	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited
Calibrachoa *(Calibrachoa hybrid)*	USCAL08501	Plant 21 LLC
Calibrachoa *(Calibrachoa hybrid)*	Suncallemon	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited
Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*	Parjoy	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd
Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*	Pareli	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd
Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*	Parlove	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*	Paroli	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.

Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*	Parpetwhi	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Limited
Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*	Parava	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Limited
Watermelon *(Citrullus lanatus)*	SP-5	Syngenta International Ag
Watermelon *(Citrullus lanatus)*	SP-6	Syngenta International AG
Spotted Gum *(Corymbia maculata)*	FAC01	Faceys Nursery
Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*	Mojave	The Regents of the University of California
Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*	DrisStrawTwentyThree	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*	DrisStrawTwenty	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*	DrisStrawTwentyFour	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*	DrisStrawThirtyTwo	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa Duch)*	Benicia	The Regents of the University of California
Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*	DrisStrawTwentyFive	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*	DrisStrawTwentySeven	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*	Red Rhapsody	State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry; Horticulture Australia Limited
Gardenia *(Gardenia augusta)*	Buttons	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Gardenia *(Gardenia augusta)*	Starlight	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Gardenia *(Gardenia augusta)*	Parplatinum	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)*	SUBIE	Nunhems B.V.
Hybrid ryegrass *(Lolium hybridum)*	Trojan	New Zealand Agriseeds Limited
Perennial Ryegrass *(Lolium perenne)*	Kidman	New Zealand Agriseeds
Club Rush, Many headed Mat Rush *(Lomandra multiflora)*	VER1	Vera Lubicic

Southern Magnolia *(Magnolia grandiflora)*	Coolwyn Gloss	Coolwyn Nurseries P/L
Mandevilla *(Mandevilla hybrid)*	Sunparacoho	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited
Lucerne *(Medicago sativa)*	Silverado	Springbrook Nominees Pty Ltd
Michelia *(Michelia hybrid)*	MicJur02	Mark Jury
Michelia *(Michelia hybrid)*	MicJur05	Mark Jury
Petunia *(Petunia hybrid)*	Sunsurf Kuritoria	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited
Petunia *(Petunia hybrid)*	Sunsurfcopaka	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Almond *(Prunus dulcis)*	Tarraco	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries
Almond *(Prunus dulcis)*	Vairo	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries
Almond *(Prunus dulcis)*	Marinada	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries
Almond *(Prunus dulcis)*	Constanti	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries
Raspberry *(Rubus idaeus)*	Wakefield	The New Zealand Institute for Plant and Food Research Limited
Raspberry *(Rubus idaeus)*	DrisRaspFive	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Fanflower *(Scaevola aemula)*	Bonsca7200	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Lady Anna	C. Meijer BV
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Jazzy	C Meijer BV
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Lamoka	Cornell University
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Waneta	Cornell University
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	MissBlush	FOBEK BV
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Viviana	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Georgina	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Madison	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH
Wishbone Flower *(Torenia hybrid)*	Sunrekoroho	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Wishbone Flower *(Torenia hybrid)*	Sunrekobuho	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Wishbone Flower *(Torenia hybrid)*	Sunrekodou	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Torenia *(Torenia hybrid)*	Sunrekodebu	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Wishbone Flower *(Torenia hybrid)*	Sunrekokuri	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Subterranean Clover *(Trifolium subterraneum ssp.brachycalycinum)*	B55	MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND FISHERIES (Acting through the South Australian Research and Development Institute)
Southern Highbush Blueberry *(Vaccinium hybrid)*	EB 8-46	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
Southern Highbush Blueberry *(Vaccinium hybrid)*	EB 8-38	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
Southern Highbush Blueberry *(Vaccinium hybrid)*	EB 8-21	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
Verbena *(Verbena hybrid)*	Sunvivaho	Suntory Flowers Limited
Sweet Viburnum *(Viburnum odoratissimum)*	VOC1	Jonathon Williams
Field Bean *(Vicia faba)*	PBA Samira	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation
Grape vine *(Vitis vinifera)*	Sheegene 12	Sheehan Genetics LLC
Coastal Rosemary *(Westringia fruticosa)*	WES06	NuFlora International Pty Ltd
Everlasting Daisy *(Xerochrysum bracteatum)*	Bondrepuho	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited

1 to 75 of 75

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Almond *(Prunus dulcis)*

Variety:	'Tarraco'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/277
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Oct-2013
Accepted:	12-Feb-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries
Agent:	Hodgkinson McInnes Patents
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

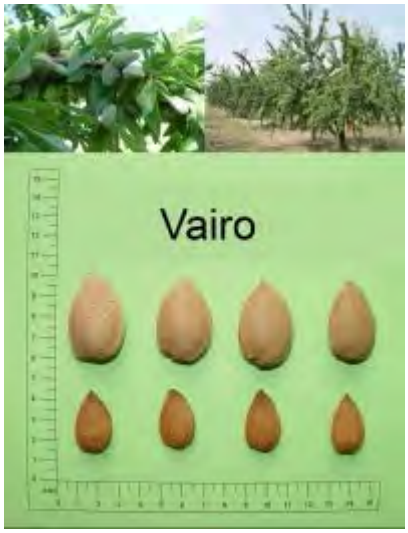
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Almond *(Prunus dulcis)*

Variety:	'Vairo'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/278
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Oct-2013
Accepted:	12-Feb-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries
Agent:	Hodgkinson McInnes Patents
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.



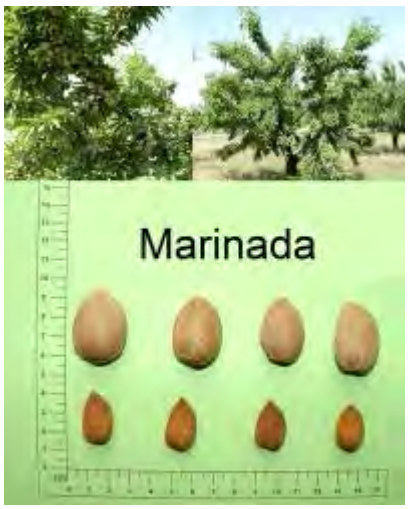
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Almond *(Prunus dulcis)*

Variety:	'Marinada'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/279
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Oct-2013
Accepted:	12-Feb-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries
Agent:	Hodgkinson McInnes Patents
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.



Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Almond *(Prunus dulcis)*

Variety: 'Constanti'
Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2013/276
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 25-Oct-2013
Accepted: 12-Feb-2014
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 27, Issue 3

Title Holder: Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries
Agent: Hodgkinson McInnes Patents
Telephone: N/A
Fax: N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Angelonia *(Angelonia angustifolia)*

Variety:	'Sungeloho'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/145
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Jun-2013
Accepted:	18-Jul-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Angelonia *(Angelonia angustifolia)*

Variety:	'Sungelodepi'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/144
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Jun-2013
Accepted:	18-Jul-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Angelonia *(Angelonia angustifolia)*

Variety:	'Sungelobu'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/143
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Jun-2013
Accepted:	18-Jul-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Bougainvillea *(Bougainvillea hybrid)*

Variety:	'Koiro'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/095
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	18-Apr-2013
Accepted:	17-May-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Bougainvillea *(Bougainvillea hybrid)*

Variety:	'Kasumi'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/094
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	18-Apr-2013
Accepted:	17-May-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Bougainvillea *(Bougainvillea hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sasara'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/093
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	18-Apr-2013
Accepted:	17-May-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Brachyscome *(Brachyscome hybrid)*

Variety:	'Bonbra0749'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/221
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Sep-2013
Accepted:	19-Sep-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247548500
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Brachyscome *(Brachyscome hybrid)*

Variety:	'Bonbrapi'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/220
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Sep-2013
Accepted:	19-Sep-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247548500
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Calibrachoa *(Calibrachoa hybrid)*

Variety:	'USCAL83901'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2014/038
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	27-Feb-2014
Accepted:	16-Apr-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Plant 21 LLC
Agent:	Aussie Winners Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0732067676
Fax:	0732068922

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Calibrachoa *(Calibrachoa hybrid)*

Variety:	'Suncalred'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/217
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Sep-2013
Accepted:	02-Oct-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247548500
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Calibrachoa *(Calibrachoa hybrid)*

Variety:	'USCAL08501'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2014/037
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	27-Feb-2014
Accepted:	16-Apr-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Plant 21 LLC
Agent:	Aussie Winners Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0732067676
Fax:	0732068922

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Calibrachoa *(Calibrachoa hybrid)*

Variety:	'Suncallemon'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/219
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Sep-2013
Accepted:	02-Oct-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247548500
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*

Variety:	'Parjoy'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/069
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	31-Mar-2010
Accepted:	03-Jun-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd
Agent:	R J Cherry Holdings Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0243761330
Fax:	0243761271

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*

Variety:	'Pareli'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/068
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	31-Mar-2010
Accepted:	03-Jun-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3

Title Holder: The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd
Agent: R J Cherry Holdings Pty Ltd
Telephone: 0243761330
Fax: 0243761271

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*

Variety:	'Parlove'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/132
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	13-Jul-2012
Accepted:	10-Aug-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*

Variety:	'Paroli'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/131
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	13-Jul-2012
Accepted:	10-Aug-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*

Variety:	'Parpetwhi'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/120
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	22-May-2013
Accepted:	20-Jun-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Limited
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Camellia *(Camellia sasanqua)*

Variety:	'Parava'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/116
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	22-May-2013
Accepted:	20-Jun-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Limited
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

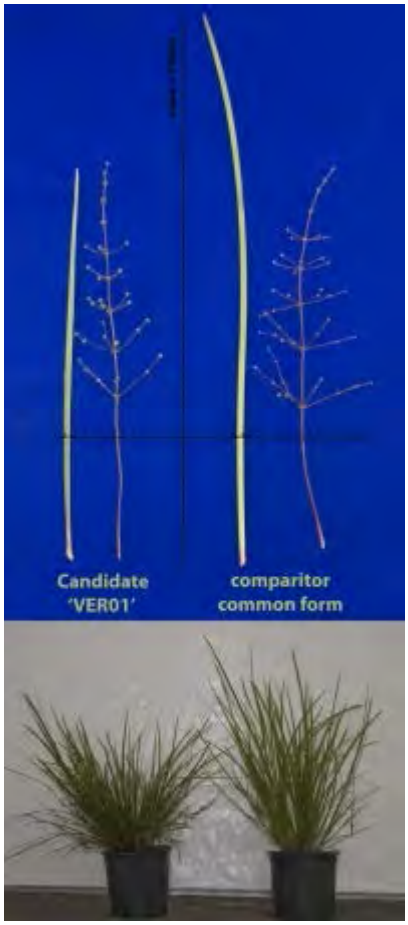
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Club Rush, Many headed Mat Rush *(Lomandra multiflora)*

Variety:	'VER1'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/169
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	04-Sep-2012
Accepted:	12-Feb-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Vera Lubicic
Agent:	Ozbreed
Telephone:	0245772977
Fax:	0245877728

View the detailed description of this variety.



Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Coastal Banksia *(Banksia integrifolia)*

Variety:	'BIT 11'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/178
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	02-Aug-2011
Accepted:	24-Sep-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Mansfields Propagation Nursery
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0397822404
Fax:	0397822438

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Coastal Rosemary *(Westringia fruticosa)*

Variety:	'WES06'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/200
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	15-Aug-2013
Accepted:	09-Sep-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	NuFlora International Pty Ltd
Agent:	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0245772977
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Everlasting Daisy *(Xerochrysum bracteatum)*

Variety:	'Bondrepuho'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/244
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	24-Sep-2013
Accepted:	24-Oct-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247548500
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Fanflower *(Scaevola aemula)*

Variety:	'Bonsca7200'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/231
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Sep-2013
Accepted:	11-Jun-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247548500
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Field Bean *(Vicia faba)*

Variety:	'PBA Samira'
Synonym:	Samira
Application no:	2013/204
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	15-Aug-2013
Accepted:	24-Sep-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation
Agent:	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0883133480
Fax:	0883134355

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Gardenia *(Gardenia augusta)*

Variety:	'Buttons'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/128
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	13-Jul-2012
Accepted:	10-Aug-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Gardenia *(Gardenia augusta)*

Variety:	'Starlight'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/129
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	13-Jul-2012
Accepted:	10-Aug-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Gardenia *(Gardenia augusta)*

Variety:	'Parplatinum'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/130
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	13-Jul-2012
Accepted:	10-Aug-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd.
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	N/A
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Grape vine *(Vitis vinifera)*

Variety:	'Sheegene 12'
Synonym:	Krissy
Application no:	2010/153
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	20-Jul-2010
Accepted:	08-Nov-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Sheehan Genetics LLC
Agent:	Sheehan Genetics Australia Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0359683599
Fax:	0359683599

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Hybrid ryegrass *(Lolium hybridum)*

Variety:	'Trojan'
Synonym:	Impact 2
Application no:	2010/058
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Mar-2010
Accepted:	03-Sep-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	New Zealand Agriseeds Limited
Agent:	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0397014007
Fax:	0397014050

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)*

Variety:	'SUBIE'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/063
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	11-Mar-2013
Accepted:	02-Dec-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Nunhems B.V.
Agent:	Shelston IP
Telephone:	0297771111
Fax:	0292414666

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lucerne *(Medicago sativa)*

Variety:	'Silverado'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2004/201
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	02-Jul-2004
Accepted:	19-Aug-2004
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Springbrook Nominees Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0418833579
Fax:	0882787277

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Mandevilla *(Mandevilla hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunparacoho'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/223
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	02-Sep-2013
Accepted:	02-Oct-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247548500
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Michelia *(Michelia hybrid)*

Variety:	'MicJur02'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/191
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	09-Aug-2013
Accepted:	27-Aug-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Mark Jury
Agent:	Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0397379568
Fax:	0397379899

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Michelia *(Michelia hybrid)*

Variety:	'MicJur05'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2014/098
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	02-Jun-2014
Accepted:	07-Jul-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Mark Jury
Agent:	Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0397379568
Fax:	0397379899

View the detailed description of this variety.

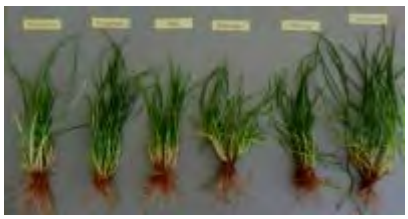
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Perennial Ryegrass *(Lolium perenne)*

Variety:	'Kidman'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/161
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	30-Aug-2012
Accepted:	17-Oct-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	New Zealand Agriseeds
Agent:	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0260265288
Fax:	0260265268

View the detailed description of this variety.



Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Petunia *(Petunia hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunsurf Kuritoria'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/216
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Sep-2013
Accepted:	02-Oct-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247548500
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Petunia *(Petunia hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunsurfcopaka'
Synonym:	Bouquet Red
Application no:	2012/294
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	18-Dec-2012
Accepted:	01-Feb-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Lady Anna'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/232
Current status:	Accepted
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	29-Oct-2012
Accepted:	05-Nov-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	C. Meijer BV
Agent:	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0269674152
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Jazzy'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/233
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	29-Oct-2012
Accepted:	05-Nov-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	C Meijer BV
Agent:	Moraitis Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0287486600
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

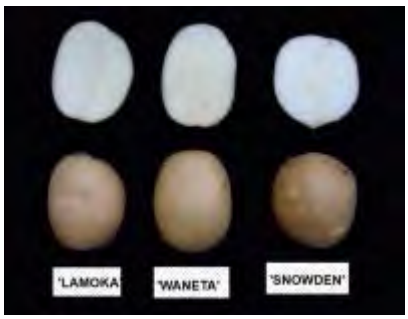
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Lamoka'
Synonym:	NY139
Application no:	2011/098
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	27-May-2011
Accepted:	23-Aug-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Cornell University
Agent:	Watermark Patent and Trade Marks Attorneys
Telephone:	0398191664
Fax:	0398196010

View the detailed description of this variety.



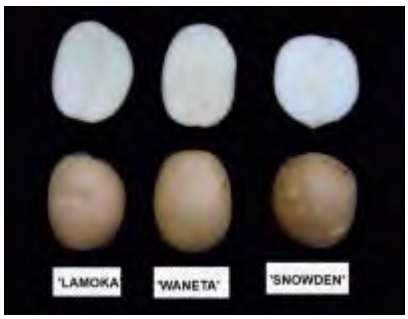
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Waneta'
Synonym:	NY138
Application no:	2011/099
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	27-May-2011
Accepted:	23-Aug-2011
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Cornell University
Agent:	Watermark Patent and Trade Marks Attorneys
Telephone:	0398191664
Fax:	0398196010

View the detailed description of this variety.



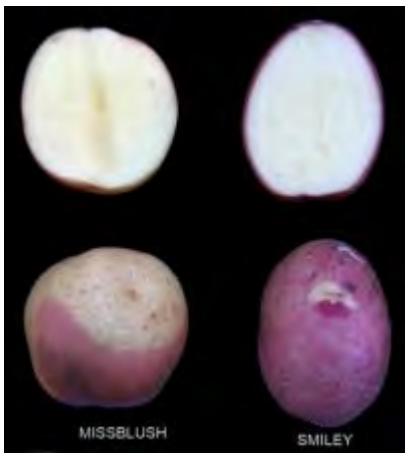
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'MissBlush'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/309
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	17-Dec-2011
Accepted:	17-Feb-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	FOBEK BV
Agent:	Dowling AgriTech
Telephone:	0887232688
Fax:	0887257512

View the detailed description of this variety.



Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Viviana'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/226
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Oct-2012
Accepted:	06-Nov-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH
Agent:	Moraitis Pty Ltd
Telephone:	028748660
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Georgina'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/217
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Oct-2012
Accepted:	06-Nov-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH
Agent:	Moraitis Pty Ltd
Telephone:	028748660
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Madison'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/219
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Oct-2012
Accepted:	06-Nov-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH
Agent:	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0269674152
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

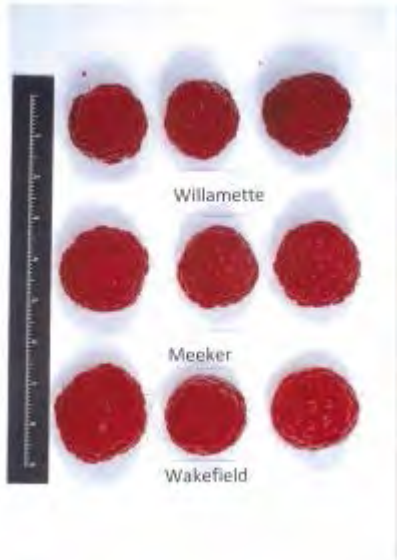
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Raspberry *(Rubus idaeus)*

Variety:	'Wakefield'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/319
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	20-Dec-2011
Accepted:	26-Jun-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The New Zealand Institute for Plant and Food Research Limited
Agent:	AJ Park
Telephone:	0262435151
Fax:	0262435153

View the detailed description of this variety.



Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Raspberry *(Rubus idaeus)*

Variety:	'DrisRaspFive'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/273
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	04-Dec-2012
Accepted:	02-Aug-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222287
Fax:	0396141867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Southern Highbush Blueberry *(Vaccinium hybrid)*

Variety:	'EB 8-46'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/260
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	29-Nov-2012
Accepted:	10-Jan-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
Agent:	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)
Telephone:	0734919905
Fax:	0734919929

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Southern Highbush Blueberry *(Vaccinium hybrid)*

Variety:	'EB 8-38'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/258
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Nov-2012
Accepted:	10-Jan-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
Agent:	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd
Telephone:	0734919905
Fax:	0734919929

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Southern Highbush Blueberry *(Vaccinium hybrid)*

Variety:	'EB 8-21'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2012/257
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Nov-2012
Accepted:	10-Jan-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd
Agent:	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd
Telephone:	0734919905
Fax:	0734919929

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Southern Magnolia *(Magnolia grandiflora)*

Variety:	'Coolwyn Gloss'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/128
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Jun-2010
Accepted:	27-Jul-2010
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Coolwyn Nurseries P/L
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0397566668
Fax:	0397520266

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Spotted Gum *(Corymbia maculata)*

Variety: 'FAC01'
Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2013/209
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 23-Aug-2013
Accepted: 10-Sep-2013
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 27, Issue 3

Title Holder: Faceys Nursery
Agent: N/A
Telephone: 0359961466
Fax: 0359967077

View the detailed description of this variety.

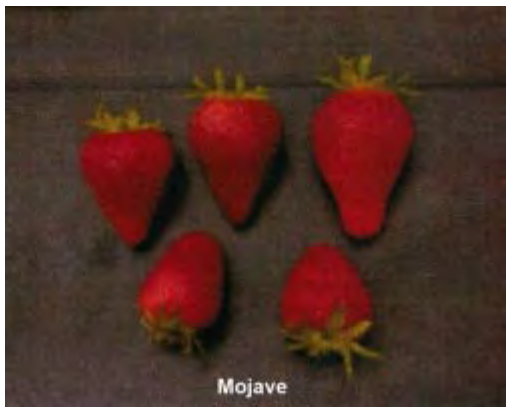
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*

Variety:	'Mojave'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/289
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	29-Nov-2010
Accepted:	06-Feb-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Regents of the University of California
Agent:	Leslie W. Mitchell
Telephone:	0358212021
Fax:	0358311592

View the detailed description of this variety.



Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*

Variety:	'DrisStrawTwentyThree'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/272
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Nov-2011
Accepted:	27-Jan-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222287
Fax:	0396141867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*

Variety:	'DrisStrawTwenty'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/217
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	22-Sep-2011
Accepted:	29-May-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222287
Fax:	0396141867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*

Variety:	'DrisStrawTwentyFour'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/271
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Nov-2011
Accepted:	27-Jan-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222287
Fax:	0396141867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*

Variety:	'DrisStrawThirtyTwo'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/007
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Jan-2013
Accepted:	01-Aug-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222287
Fax:	0396141867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa Duch)*

Variety:	'Benicia'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2010/290
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	29-Nov-2010
Accepted:	06-Feb-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	The Regents of the University of California
Agent:	Leslie W. Mitchell
Telephone:	0358212021
Fax:	0358311592

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*

Variety:	'DrisStrawTwentyFive'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/273
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Nov-2011
Accepted:	31-Jan-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222287
Fax:	0396141867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*

Variety:	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2011/275
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	29-Nov-2011
Accepted:	01-Feb-2012
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222287
Fax:	0396141867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*

Variety:	'Red Rhapsody'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/312
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	10-Dec-2013
Accepted:	18-Dec-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry; Horticulture Australia Limited
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0732554465
Fax:	0738466371

View the detailed description of this variety.

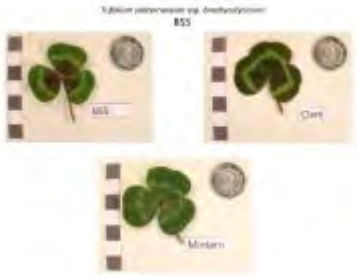
Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Subterranean Clover *(Trifolium subterraneum ssp.brachycalycinum)*

Variety:	'B55'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2013/131
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	12-Jun-2013
Accepted:	26-Jul-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND FISHERIES (Acting through the South Australian Research and Development Institute)
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0885249661
Fax:	0885249088

View the detailed description of this variety.



Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Sweet Viburnum *(Viburnum odoratissimum)*

Variety: 'VOC1'
Synonym: N/A

Application no: 2013/031
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 05-Feb-2013
Accepted: 11-Feb-2013
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 27, Issue 3

Title Holder: Jonathon Williams
Agent: Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Telephone: 0245772977
Fax: N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Torenia *(Torenia hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunrekodebu'
Synonym:	Bouquet Deep Blue
Application no:	2012/290
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Dec-2012
Accepted:	30-Jan-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Verbena *(Verbena hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunvivaho'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2009/106
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	22-May-2009
Accepted:	31-Aug-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Watermelon *(Citrullus lanatus)*

Variety:	'SP-5'
Synonym:	Super Polleniser 5
Application no:	2011/164
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	14-Jul-2011
Accepted:	11-Apr-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Syngenta International Ag
Agent:	Syngenta Australia
Telephone:	0288768409
Fax:	0293326879

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Watermelon *(Citrullus lanatus)*

Variety:	'SP-6'
Synonym:	SP6
Application no:	2013/187
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	05-Aug-2013
Accepted:	04-Nov-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Syngenta International AG
Agent:	Syngenta Australia
Telephone:	0427209221
Fax:	0293326228

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wishbone Flower *(Torenia hybrid)*

Variety: 'Sunrekokuri'

Synonym: Bouquet Cream Yellow

Application no: 2012/286

Current status: ACCEPTED

Certificate no: N/A

Received: 16-Dec-2012

Accepted: 30-Jan-2013

Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 27, Issue 3

Title Holder: Suntory Flowers Ltd

Agent: Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited

Telephone: 0243826642

Fax: N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wishbone Flower *(Torenia hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunrekoroho'
Synonym:	Bouquet DeepRose
Application no:	2012/288
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Dec-2012
Accepted:	30-Jan-2013
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wishbone Flower *(Torenia hybrid)*

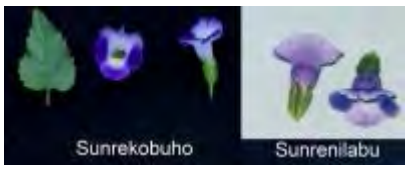
Variety: 'Sunrekobuho'
Synonym: Bouquet Blue

Application no: 2012/289
Current status: ACCEPTED
Certificate no: N/A
Received: 16-Dec-2012
Accepted: 30-Jan-2013
Granted: N/A

Description published in Plant Varieties Journal: Volume 27, Issue 3

Title Holder: Suntory Flowers Ltd
Agent: Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone: 0243826642
Fax: N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.



Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wishbone Flower *(Torenia hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunrekodou'
Synonym:	BouquetGold
Application no:	2012/287
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Dec-2012
Accepted:	15-Jul-2014
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 27, Issue 3
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Ltd
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Date of effect: 03-Nov-2014

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/277
Variety Name	'Tarraco'
Genus Species	*Prunus dulcis*
Common Name	Almond
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	12 Feb 2014
Applicant	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Barcelona, Spain.
Agent	Hodgkinson McInnes Patents, Sydney, NSW.
Qualified Person	Michelle Wirthensohn

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Oficina Española de Variedades Vegetales (OEVV)
Overseas Data Reference Number	N^{o} CPVO 2009/0753
Location	Where possible, the overseas data were verified under local conditions at Murtho, SA (Latitude 34o South, elevation 70m).
Descriptor	Almond (*Prunus amygdalus* Batsch) UPOV TG/56/3
Period	2009-2013
Conditions	Budded trees were planted in a variety evaluation block. Trees are healthy and growing evenly with no obvious signs of disease or abnormality. Pest and disease control were applied as required. Irrigation was applied during the growing season using drippers
Trial Design	Randomised block design with twenty trees reps per variety with five trees per block. Pollinator trees made up every second row. Trees were planted at 7 m x 5.5 m spacings.
Measurements	All observations were made on twenty trees of each variety
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'FLTU18' almond x pollen parent 'Anxaneta' almond in 1991. 'FLTU18' is a self-fertile variety, medium productivity with late blooming time. 'Anxaneta' is self-incompatible, with high vigour and late blooming. Selection of this progeny was carried out at the Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Mas de Bover (Constantí, Tarragona, Spain). Seedling number A21-169 was selected on the basis of very late blooming time, very high productivity, ease of training and pruning, tolerance to Fusicoccum, hard shell, large kernel with good appearance. Breeder: Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Barcelona, Spain.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
One year old shoot	Anthocyanin colouration	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Constanti'	
'Marinada'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'FLTU18'	fruit	size	very high	medium	

‘Antoneta’	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
‘Belona’	tree	Aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
‘Blanquerna’	tree	Aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
‘Felisia’	tree	Aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
‘Guara’	tree	Aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
‘Moncayo’	flower	size	medium	large	
‘Soleta’	tree	Aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
‘Vayro’	flower	size	medium	large	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**‘Tarraco’**	**‘Constanti’**	**‘Marinada’**
☑ Tree: vigour	medium	strong	medium
☑ *Tree: habit	upright	slightly open	slightly open
☑ Tree: aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	cracked
☑ *One year old shoot: thickness	medium	thin	medium
☐ *One year old shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present
☑ One year old shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	strong	weak to medium
☐ *One year old shoot: feathering	slight to medium	slight to medium	slight to medium
☐ Time of: leaf bud burst in relation to beginning of flowering	later	later	later
☐ Foliage: density	dense	medium to dense	medium to dense
☐ Leaf blade: length	medium	short to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: breadth	medium	narrow to medium	medium
☑ Leaf blade: length/breadth ratio	medium	low	low
☐ Leaf blade: colour	medium green	medium green	medium green
☑ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	serrate	crenate	crenate
☑ *Petiole: length	medium	short	short
☐ Flower buds: distribution	almost always on spurs	almost always on spurs	almost always on spurs
☑ *Flower bud: shape	rounded	ovoid	rounded
☑ *Flower bud: colour of tip of petals	pale pink	pale pink	pink white
☑ Flower bud: colour of sepals	green	green	brown green
☐ Flower bud: hairiness of sepals	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering	very late	medium to late	very late

*Flower: size	medium	medium	medium
Flower: shape of petals	elliptic	broad elliptic	narrow elliptic
*Flower: colour of petals	pink white	pink white	white
Flower: number of stamens	medium	medium	medium
Flower: number of pistils	frequently two	always one	sometimes two
Flower: position of stigma as compared with anthers	above	above	same level
Stamen: anthocyanin colouration of filament	absent	absent	absent
Stigma: size	medium	medium	medium
Green fruit: size	large	medium	medium
Green fruit: shape	elliptic	ovate	ovate
Green fruit: pubescence	much	much	much
*Time of: maturity	early	medium	medium
Dry fruit: shape	type 3	type 1	type 3
*Dry fruit: shape of apex	rounded	rounded	pointed
Dry fruit: thickness of endocarp	medium to thick	medium	medium
*Dry fruit: resistance to cracking	high	high	medium to high
Dry fruit: keel development	weak to medium	weak	weak to medium
Fruit: percentage of double kernels	nil or very low	low	nil or very low
*Kernel: shape	elliptic	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
Kernel: size	large to very large	medium	small to medium
Kernel: thickness	thick	thick	medium
*Kernel: main colour	dark chestnut brown	light brown	light brown
*Kernel: intensity of colour	medium	medium	medium
Kernel: rugosity	strong	weak to medium	weak to medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2009	Granted	‘Tarraco’

First sold in Spain in Nov: 2009.

Description: **Michelle Wirthensohn** University of Adelaide, SA.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/278
Variety Name	'Vairo'
Genus Species	*Prunus dulcis*
Common Name	Almond
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	12 Feb 2014
Applicant	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Barcelona, Spain.
Agent	Hodgkinson McInnes Patents, Sydney, NSW.
Qualified Person	Michelle Wirthensohn
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Oficina Española de Variedades Vegetales (OEVV)
Overseas Data Reference Number	N^{o} CPVO 2009/0752
Location	Where possible, the overseas data were verified under local conditions at Murtho, SA (Latitude 34o South, elevation 70m).
Descriptor	Almond (Prunus amygdalus Batsch) UPOV TG/56/3
Period	2009-2013
Conditions	Budded trees were planted in a variety evaluation block. Trees are healthy and growing evenly with no obvious signs of disease or abnormality. Pest and disease control were applied as required. Irrigation was applied during the growing season using drippers.
Trial Design	Randomised block design with twenty trees reps per variety with five trees per block. Pollinator trees made up every second row. Trees were planted at 7 m x 5.5 m spacings.
Measurements	All observations were made on twenty trees of each variety
RHS Chart - edition	N/A
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: seed parent '4-665' almond x pollen parent 'Lauranne' almond in 1991. The seed parent '4-665' is self-incompatible, very late blooming with medium productivity. 'Lauranne' is a self-fertile variety, very productive with late blooming time. Selection of this progeny was carried out at the Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Mas de Bover (Constantí, Tarragona, Spain). Seedling number A21-323 was selected on the basis of late blooming time, self-fertility, very high productivity, ease of training, and Fusicoccum tolerance. Breeder: Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Barcelona, Spain.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
One year old shoot	Anthocyanin colouration	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Constanti'	
'Marinada'	
'Tarraco'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	comments
'Nonpareil'	Plant	vigour	high	medium	
'Antoneta'	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	

‘Felisia’	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
‘Guara’	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
‘Moncayo’	flower bud	shape	rounded	ovoid	
‘Cambra’	flower bud	shape	rounded	ovoid	
‘Ayles’	time of	beginning of flowering	medium to late	late to very late	
‘Belona’	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Vairo’	‘Constanti’	‘Marinada’	‘Tarraco’
☑ Tree: vigour	strong	strong	medium	medium
☑ *Tree: habit	open	slightly open	slightly open	upright
☑ Tree: aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	cracked	cracked
☑ *One year old shoot: thickness	medium	thin	medium	medium
☐ *One year old shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present	present
☑ One year old shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	strong	weak to medium	medium
☐ *One year old shoot: feathering	very slight to slight	slight to medium	slight to medium	slight to medium
☐ Time of: leaf bud burst in relation to beginning of flowering	later	later	later	later
☐ Foliage: density	medium to dense	medium to dense	medium to dense	dense
☐ Leaf blade: length	medium	short to medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: breadth	medium	narrow to medium	medium	medium
☑ Leaf blade: length/breadth ratio	low	low	low	medium
☐ Leaf blade: colour	medium green	medium green	medium green	medium green
☑ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	crenate	crenate	crenate	serrate
☑ *Petiole: length	medium	short	short	medium
☐ Flower buds: distribution	almost always on spurs	almost always on spurs	almost always on spurs	almost always on spurs
☑ *Flower bud: shape	rounded	ovoid	rounded	rounded
☑ *Flower bud: colour of tip of petals	pale pink	pale pink	pink white	pale pink
☑ Flower bud: colour of sepals	brown green	green	brown green	green
☐ Flower bud: hairiness of sepals	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering	medium to late	medium to late	very late	very late
☑ *Flower: size	large	medium	medium	medium
☑ Flower: shape of petals	narrow elliptic	broad elliptic	narrow elliptic	elliptic
☑ *Flower: colour of petals	white	pink white	white	pink white

Flower: number of stamens	medium	medium	medium	medium
Flower: number of pistils	always one	always one	sometimes two	frequently two
Flower: position of stigma as compared with anthers	same level	above	same level	above
Stamen: anthocyanin colouration of filament	absent	absent	absent	absent
Stigma: size	small to medium	medium	medium	medium to large
Green fruit: size	medium to large	medium	medium	large
Green fruit: shape	ovate	ovate	ovate	elliptic
Green fruit: pubescence	medium	much	much	much
*Time of: maturity	medium	medium	medium	early
Dry fruit: shape	type 3	type 1	type 3	type 3
*Dry fruit: shape of apex	pointed	rounded	pointed	pointed
Dry fruit: thickness of endocarp	medium	medium	medium	medium to thick
*Dry fruit: resistance to cracking	medium to high	high	medium to high	high
Dry fruit: keel development	strong	weak	weak to medium	weak to medium
Fruit: percentage of double kernels	nil or very low	low	nil or very low	nil or very low
*Kernel: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic	broad elliptic	elliptic
Kernel: size	medium	small to medium	small to medium	large to very large
Kernel: thickness	medium	thick	medium	thick
*Kernel: main colour	light brown	light brown	light brown	dark chestnut brown
*Kernel: intensity of colour	light to medium	medium	medium	medium
Kernel: rugosity	weak	weak to medium	weak to medium	strong

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2010	Granted	‘Vairo’

First sold in Spain in Dec: 2009.

Description: **Michelle Wirthensohn** University of Adelaide, SA.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/279
Variety Name	'Marinada'
Genus Species	*Prunus dulcis*
Common Name	Almond
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	12 Feb 2014
Applicant	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Barcelona, Spain.
Agent	Hodgkinson McInnes Patents, Sydney, NSW.
Qualified Person	Michelle Wirthensohn

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Oficina Española de Variedades Vegetales (OEVV)
Overseas Data Reference Number	N^{o} CPVO 2009/0754
Location	Where possible, the overseas data were verified under local conditions at Murtho, SA (Latitude 34^{o} South, elevation 70m).
Descriptor	Almond (*Prunus amygdalus* Batsch) UPOV TG/56/3
Period	2009-2013
Conditions	Budded trees were planted in a variety evaluation block. Trees are healthy and growing evenly with no obvious signs of disease or abnormality. Pest and disease control were applied as required. Irrigation was applied during the growing season using drippers.
Trial Design	Randomised block design with twenty trees reps per variety with five trees per block. Pollinator trees made up every second row. Trees were planted at 7 m x 5.5 m spacings.
Measurements	All observations were made on twenty trees of each variety
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Lauranne' almond x pollen parent 'Glorieta' almond in 1994. 'Lauranne' is a self-fertile variety, very productive with late blooming time. 'Glorieta' is self-incompatible, very vigorous and late blooming. Selection of this progeny was carried out at the Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Mas de Bover (Constantí, Tarragona, Spain). Seedling number A23-57 was selected on the basis of very late blooming time, self-fertility, hard shell, ease of training, Fusicoccum tolerance and high bearing precocity. Breeder: Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Barcelona, Spain.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
One year old shoot	Anthocyanin colouration	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Constanti'	
'Tarraco'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified above and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Lauranne'	fruit	size	medium	small	
'Glorieta'	plant	vigour	low	very high	
'Antoneta'	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
'Ayles'	fruit	percentage of double kernels	nil or very low	low	
'Belona'	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
'Cambra'	green fruit	size	medium	large	
'Felisia'	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
'Guara'	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	
'Moncayo'	green fruit	size	medium	large	
'Soleta'	tree	aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Marinada'	'Constanti'	'Tarraco'
☑ Tree: vigour	medium	strong	medium
☑ *Tree: habit	slightly open	slightly open	upright
☑ Tree: aspect of bark	cracked	smooth	cracked
☑ *One year old shoot: thickness	medium	thin	medium
☐ *One year old shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present
☑ One year old shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	strong	medium
☐ *One year old shoot: feathering	slight to medium	slight to medium	slight to medium
☐ Time of: leaf bud burst in relation to beginning of flowering	later	later	later
☐ Foliage: density	medium to dense	medium to dense	dense
☐ Leaf blade: length	medium	short to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: breadth	medium	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: length/breadth ratio	low	low	medium
☐ Leaf blade: colour	medium green	medium green	medium green
☑ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	crenate	crenate	serrate
☑ *Petiole: length	short	short	medium
☐ Flower buds: distribution	almost always on spurs	almost always on spurs	almost always on spurs
☑ *Flower bud: shape	rounded	ovoid	rounded
☑ *Flower bud: colour of tip of petals	pink white	pale pink	pale pink
☑ Flower bud: colour of sepals	brown green	green	green
☐ Flower bud: hairiness of sepals	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering	very late	medium to late	very late
☐ *Flower: size	medium	medium	medium
☑ Flower: shape of petals	narrow elliptic	broad elliptic	elliptic
☑ *Flower: colour of petals	white	pink white	pink white
☐ Flower: number of stamens	medium	medium	medium
☑ Flower: number of pistils	sometimes two	always one	frequently two
☑ Flower: position of stigma as compared with anthers	same level	above	above
☐ Stamen: anthocyanin colouration of filament	absent	absent	absent
☐ Stigma: size	medium	medium	medium to large
☑ Green fruit: size	medium	medium	large
☑ Green fruit: shape	ovate	ovate	elliptic
☐ Green fruit: pubescence	much	much	much
☑ *Time of: maturity	medium	medium	early
☑ Dry fruit: shape	type 3	type 1	type 3
☑ *Dry fruit: shape of apex	pointed	rounded	pointed
☐ Dry fruit: thickness of endocarp	medium	medium	medium to thick
☐ *Dry fruit: resistance to cracking	medium to high	high	high
☐ Dry fruit: keel development	weak to medium	weak	weak to medium
☑ Fruit: percentage of double kernels	nil or very low	low	nil or very low
☑ *Kernel: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic	elliptic
☑ Kernel: size	small to medium	small to medium	large to very large
☑ Kernel: thickness	medium	thick	thick
☑ *Kernel: main colour	light brown	light brown	dark chestnut brown
☑ *Kernel: intensity of colour	light	medium	medium
☑ Kernel: rugosity	weak to medium	weak to medium	strong

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2009	Granted	‘Marinada’

First sold in Spain in Nov: 2009.

Description: **Michelle Wirthensohn** University of Adelaide, SA.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/276
Variety Name	'Constanti'
Genus Species	*Prunus dulcis*
Common Name	Almond
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	12 Feb 2014
Applicant	Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Barcelona, Spain.
Agent	Hodgkinson McInnes Patents, Sydney, NSW.
Qualified Person	Michelle Wirthensohn

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Oficina Española de Variedades Vegetales (OEVV)
Overseas Data Reference Number	N^{o} CPVO 2009/0751
Location	Where possible, the overseas data were verified under local conditions at Murtho, SA (Latitude 34^{o} South, elevation 70m).
Descriptor	Almond (*Prunus amygdalus* Batsch) UPOV TG/56/3
Period	2009-2013
Conditions	Budded trees were planted in a variety evaluation block. Trees are healthy and growing evenly with no obvious signs of disease or abnormality. Pest and disease control were applied as required. Irrigation was applied during the growing season using drippers.
Trial Design	Randomised block design with twenty trees reps per variety with five trees per block. Pollinator trees made up every second row. Trees were planted at 7 m x 5.5 m spacings.
Measurements	All observations were made on twenty trees of each variety
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: seed parent 'FGFD2' almond x putative pollen parent 'Lauranne' almond in 1993. The seed parent 'FGFD2' is self-incompatible, very late blooming with medium productivity. 'Lauranne' is a self-fertile variety, very productive with late blooming time. Selection of this progeny was carried out at the Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Mas de Bover (Constantí, Tarragona, Spain). Seedling number A22-120 was selected on the basis of late blooming time, self-fertility, very high productivity and vigour, and ease of training. Breeder: Institut de Recerca I Tecnologia Agroalimentaries, Barcelona, Spain.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
One year old shoot	Anthocyanin colouration	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Marinada'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'FGFD2'	fruit	size	small	medium	

‘Antoneta’	green fruit	size	medium	large	
‘Belona’	dry fruit	shape of apex	rounded	flat	
‘Cambra’	green fruit	size	medium	large	
‘Felisia’	green fruit	size	medium	small	
‘Guara’	dry fruit	shape of apex	rounded	pointed	
‘Moncayo’	green fruit	size	medium	large	
‘Soleta’	dry fruit	thickness of endocarp	medium	thin	
‘Tarraco’	green fruit	size	medium	large	
‘Vayro’	green fruit	size	medium	small	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Constanti’	‘Marinada’
☑ Tree: vigour	strong	medium
☐ *Tree: habit	slightly open	slightly open
☑ Tree: aspect of bark	smooth	cracked
☑ *One year old shoot: thickness	thin	medium
☐ *One year old shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☑ One year old shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	weak to medium
☐ *One year old shoot: feathering	slight to medium	slight to medium
☐ Time of: leaf bud burst in relation to beginning of flowering	later	later
☐ Foliage: density	medium to dense	medium to dense
☐ Leaf blade: length	short to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: breadth	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: length/breadth ratio	low	low
☐ Leaf blade: colour	medium green	medium green
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	crenate	crenate
☐ *Petiole: length	short	short
☐ Flower buds: distribution	almost always on spurs	almost always on spurs
☑ *Flower bud: shape	ovoid	rounded
☑ *Flower bud: colour of tip of petals	pale pink	pink white
☑ Flower bud: colour of sepals	green	brown green
☐ Flower bud: hairiness of sepals	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering	medium to late	very late
☐ *Flower: size	medium	medium

Flower: shape of petals	broad elliptic	narrow elliptic
*Flower: colour of petals	pink white	white
Flower: number of stamens	medium	medium
Flower: number of pistils	always one	sometimes two
Flower: position of stigma as compared with anthers	above	same level
Stamen: anthocyanin colouration of filament	absent	absent
Stigma: size	medium	medium
Green fruit: size	medium	medium
Green fruit: shape	ovate	ovate
Green fruit: pubescence	much	much
*Time of: maturity	medium	medium
Dry fruit: shape	type 1	type 3
*Dry fruit: shape of apex	rounded	pointed
Dry fruit: thickness of endocarp	medium	medium
*Dry fruit: resistance to cracking	high	medium to high
Dry fruit: keel development	weak	weak to medium
Fruit: percentage of double kernels	low	nil or very low
*Kernel: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
Kernel: size	medium	small to medium
Kernel: thickness	thick	medium
*Kernel: main colour	light brown	light brown
*Kernel: intensity of colour	medium	medium
Kernel: rugosity	weak to medium	weak to medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2009	Granted	‘Constanti’

First sold in Spain in Dec 2009.

Description: **Michelle Wirthensohn** University of Adelaide, SA.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/145
Variety Name	'Sungeloho'
Genus Species	*Angelonia angustifolia*
Common Name	Angelonia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Jul 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	10-7117
Location	Verification trial at Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	PBR ANGE
Period	October 2013 to April 2014
Conditions	Trial conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production
Measurements	Taken to confirm Canadian test report data
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Sungeloho' developed from controlled pollinations between unpatented proprietary *Angelonia angustifolia* selection AA-07 (maternal parent) and unpatented proprietary *Angelonia angustifolia* selection AA-120-1 (paternal parent) carried out during August 2006 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during August 2007 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Selection criteria included plant habit, branching habit, and flower colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in September 2007 in in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Since September 2007 over many generations of vegetative propagation the new variety has been shown to be uniform and stable. The breeder is Yasuyuki Murakami	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright
Pouch	main colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Archangel White'	
'Carita White'	
'Car Witti09'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Archangel White	leaf	intensity of green colour on upper side	medium green	dark green	
	flower chamber	markings in chamber	absent	present	
	flower pouch	colour	white	yellow green	
'Carita White'	leaf	pubescence	present	absent	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sungeloho'	'CarWitti09'
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
☐ Shoot: anthocyanin colouration below the inflorescence	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: shape	obolanceolate	obolanceolate
☑ Leaf:length	medium long	very short to short
☑ Flower: width	very narrow	medium
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour on upper side	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: glossiness on upper side	medium	medium
☐ Corolla: arrangement of upper lip in relation to lower lip	free	free
☐ Corolla lobes: presence of stripes	absent	absent
☐ Upper lip: main colour on corolla lobes (varieties with stripes absent only) (RHS colour chart)	NN155D	NN155D
☐ Corolla lobes: main colour on lower lip (varieties with stripes absent only) (RHS colour chart)	NN155D	NN155D
☐ Lower lip: undulation of margin	medium	medium
☐ Upper lip: reflexing of lobes	medium	very weak

Lower lip: reflexing of lobes	medium	
Pouch: main colour	white	white
Nectary bulge: colour	white	white
Chamber: markings in chamber	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2010	Granted	‘Sungeloho’
Canada	2010	Granted	‘Sungeloho’

First sold in USA in Oct 2011 under variety name ‘Sungelonia White’.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/144
Variety Name	'Sungelodepi'
Genus Species	*Angelonia angustifolia*
Common Name	Angelonia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Jul 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	10-7116
Location	Verification trial at Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	PBR ANGE
Period	October 2013 to April 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production
Measurements	Taken to confirm Canadian data
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Sungelodepi' developed from controlled pollinations between unpatented proprietary *Angelonia angustifolia* selection A121-1 (maternal parent) and unpatented proprietary *Angelonia angustifolia* selection AA-03 (paternal parent) carried out during August 2006 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during August 2007 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Selection criteria included plant habit, branching habit, and flower colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in September 2007 in in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Since September 2007 over many generations of vegetative propagation the new variety has been shown to be uniform and stable. The breeder is Yasuyuki Murakami.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Corolla lobe colour	main colour upper lip	pink
Leaf	shape	obolanceolate

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments

‘Archangel Pink’	
‘Car Pink09’	
‘Carita Purple’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Archangel Pink’	leaf	shape	obolanceolate	elliptic	
	corolla lobe main colour	upper lip	N74C	N82D	
‘Carita Purple’	plant	width	wider	narrow	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Sungelodepi’	‘Car Pink09’
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
☑ Shoot: anthocyanin colouration below the inflorescence	medium to strong	weak
☐ Leaf: shape	obolanceolate	obolanceolate
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour on upper side	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: glossiness on upper side	weak to medium	weak to medium
☐ Corolla: arrangement of upper lip in relation to lower lip	free	free
☐ Corolla lobes: presence of stripes	absent	absent
☑ Upper lip: main colour on corolla lobes (varieties with stripes absent only) (RHS colour chart)	N74C	63C/D
☑ Corolla lobes: main colour on lower lip (varieties with stripes absent only) (RHS colour chart)	N74D	63C/D
☐ Lower lip: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☐ Upper lip: reflexing of lobes	weak	very weak
☐ Pouch: main colour	purple	purple
☐ Nectary bulge: colour	white	white
☐ Chamber: colour of markings in chamber	purple	purple

Prior Applications and Sales

USA	2010	Granted	‘Sungelodepi’
Canada	2010	Granted	‘Sungelodepi’

First sold in USA in Oct 2011 under variety name ‘Sungelonia Blue’.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/143
Variety Name	'Sungelobu'
Genus Species	*Angelonia angustifolia*
Common Name	Angelonia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Jul 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	10-7115
Location	Verification trial at Winmalee, NSW, Australia
Descriptor	PBR ANGE
Period	October 2013 - April 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production
Measurements	Taken to confirm Canadian data
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Sungelobu' developed from controlled pollinations between unpatented proprietary *Angelonia angustifolia* selection AA-04 (maternal parent) and unpatented proprietary *Angelonia angustifolia* selection A120-3 (paternal parent) carried out during August 2006 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during August 2007 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Selection criteria included plant habit, branching habit, and flower colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in September 2007 in in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Since September 2007 over many generations of vegetative propagation the new variety has been shown to be uniform and stable. The breeder is Yasuyuki Murakami.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright
Corolla lobe	main colour upper lip	violet pink
Pouch	main colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Car Purr09'	
'Sungelopdepi'	
'Archangel Purple'	
'Carita Purple'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sungelopdepi	'Pouch	colour	white	red	
'Archangel Purple'	Leaf	shape	obolanceolate	elliptic	
'Carita Purple'	leaf	size	wider	narrow	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sungelobu'	'Car Purr09'
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
☐ Shoot: anthocyanin colouration below the inflorescence	weak	weak
☐ Leaf: shape	obolanceolate	
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour on upper side	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: glossiness on upper side	medium	medium
☐ Corolla: arrangement of upper lip in relation to lower lip	free	
☐ Corolla lobes: presence of stripes	absent	absent
☑ Upper lip: main colour on corolla lobes (varieties with stripes absent only) (RHS colour chart)	N87A	N82A
☐ Corolla lobes: main colour on lower lip (varieties with stripes absent only) (RHS colour chart)		N82A-B
☑ Corolla lobes: main colour on lower lip (varieties with stripes absent only) (RHS colour chart)	N87A	N82A-B
☐ Lower lip: intensity of colour (varieties with stripes absent only)	even	even
☐ Lower lip: undulation of margin	weak	weak
☐ Upper lip: reflexing of lobes	very weak	very weak
☐ Lower lip: reflexing of lobes	very weak	very weak
☐ Pouch: main colour	white	white

Nectary bulge: colour	white	white
Chamber: density of markings in chamber	medium	medium
Chamber: colour of markings in chamber	purple	purple

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2010	Granted	‘Sungelobu’
Canada	2010	Granted	‘Sungelobu’

First sold in USA in Oct in 2011 under variety name ‘Sungelonia Blue’.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/095
Variety Name	'Koiro'
Genus Species	*Bougainvillea* hybrid
Common Name	Bougainvillea
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 May 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	11-7158
Location	Verification trial at Winmalee, NSW, Australia
Descriptor	Bougainvillea (*Bougainvillea*) TG/267/1
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production
Measurements	Taken to confirm overseas data
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: The new variety 'Koiro' developed from a naturally occurring branch mutation of proprietary selection 'Konatu' first selected by the breeder in April 2006 in Tushima-shi, Aichi, Japan. Selection criteria included flower colour, plant size, and growth habit. Since selection many generations of vegetative propagation, by cuttings, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. The breeder is Masahiro Nakano.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Inflorescence	bract type	single
Leaf blade	shape	medium ovate
Bract	main colour	red purple

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Zuki'	
'Helen Johnson'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Zuki'	Stem	thorns	absent	present	
'Mrs Butt'	growth	habit	upright	spreading	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Koiro'	'Helen Johnson'
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
☑ *Plant: length of internodes	very short to short	short to medium
☑ Stem: thorns	absent	present
☑ *Leaf blade: length	very short to short	short to medium
☑ *Leaf blade: width	very narrow to narrow	narrow to medium
☐ *Leaf blade: shape	medium ovate	medium ovate
☐ Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Leaf blade: main colour	light green	light green
☐ *Leaf blade: secondary colour	none	none
☐ Leaf blade: distribution of secondary colour	absent	absent
☐ Leaf blade: tertiary colour	none	none
☐ Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ *Petiole: length	short	-
☐ Inflorescence: arrangement of bract clusters	terminal	terminal
☑ Inflorescence: number of bract clusters	many	few to medium
☑ Inflorescence: density of bract clusters	medium to dense	sparse
☐ Inflorescence: presence of flowers	present	present
☐ *Inflorescence: type of bract	single	single
☑ Bract: length	very short to short	medium
☑ Bract: width	very narrow to narrow	medium
☐ *Bract: shape	medium ovate	medium ovate
☐ *Bract: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Calyx lobes: colour of upper side (varieties	61A	-

with inflorescence type of bract: single only) (RHS Colour Chart)		
*Small young : bract: main colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	59D	lighter than 59D
*Young bract: main colour of inner side (calyx lobe not open) (RHS Colour Chart)	N74A	brighter than 71D
Young bract: secondary colour of inner side (calyx lobe open) (RHS Colour Chart)	none	single

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2011	Granted	‘Koiro’
Canada	2011	Granted	‘Koiro’
EU	2012	Pending	‘Koiro’

First sold in Japan in June 2009.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/094
Variety Name	'Kasumi'
Genus Species	*Bougainvillea* hybrid
Common Name	Bougainvillea
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 May 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	11-7155
Location	Verification trial at Winmalee, NSW, Australia
Descriptor	Bougainvillea (*Bougainvillea*) TG/267/1
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production
Measurements	Taken at random to confirm overseas tests data
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: The new variety 'Kasumi' developed from a naturally occurring branch mutation of proprietary selection 'Konatu' first selected by the breeder in July 2004 in Tushima-shi, Aichi, Japan. Selection criteria included flower colour, plant size, and growth habit. Since selection many generations of vegetative propagation, by cuttings, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. The breeder is Masahiro Nakano.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	length of internodes	very short and short
Inflorescence	bract type	single
Bract	main colour	red purple

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Miski'	similar bract colour
'Helen Johnson'	similar bract colour
'Mrs Butt'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Miski'	leaf blade	secondary colour	absent	grey green	
'Mrs Butt'	growth	habit	upright	spreading	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kasumi'	'Helen Johnson'
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
☐ Young shoot: colour	light green	light green
☐ *Plant: length of internodes	very short to short	short
☑ Stem: thorns	absent	present
☐ *Leaf blade: length	short to medium	medium
☑ *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad
☐ *Leaf blade: shape	broad ovate	broad ovate
☐ Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Leaf blade: main colour	light green	-
☐ *Leaf blade: secondary colour	none	none
☐ Leaf blade: distribution of secondary colour	absent	absent
☐ Leaf blade: tertiary colour	none	none
☐ Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ *Petiole: length	short	short
☐ Inflorescence: arrangement of bract clusters	terminal	terminal
☑ Inflorescence: number of bract clusters	many	few to medium
☑ Inflorescence: density of bract clusters	medium to dense	sparse
☐ Inflorescence: presence of flowers	present	present
☐ *Inflorescence: type of bract	single	single
☐ *Bract: shape	medium ovate	medium ovate
☐ *Bract: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Calyx lobes: colour of upper side (varieties with inflorescence type of bract: single only) (RHS Colour Chart)	N163B	-

☑ *Small young : bract: main colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	161A	lighter than 59D
☑ *Young bract: main colour of inner side (calyx lobe not open) (RHS Colour Chart)	62B	brighter than 71D
☑ *Young bract: main colour of inner side (calyx lobe open) (RHS Colour Chart)	62C	71D
☐ Young bract: secondary colour of inner side (calyx lobe open) (RHS Colour Chart)	none	none
☐ Young bract: tertiary colour of inner side (calyx lobe open) (RHS Colour Chart)	none	none
☐ Bract: main colour of inner side (calyx lobe wilted) (RHS Colour Chart)	62C	-

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	CurrentStatus	Name Applied
Japan	2009	Granted	‘Kasumi’
USA	2010	Granted	‘Kasumi’
Canada	2011	Granted	‘Kasumi’
EU	2012	Pending	‘Kasumi’

First sold in Japan in April 2009.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/093
Variety Name	'Sasara'
Genus Species	*Bougainvillea* hybrid
Common Name	Bougainvillea
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 May 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	11-7157
Location	Verification trial at Winmalee, NSW, Australia
Descriptor	Bougainvillea (*Bougainvillea*) TG/267/1
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production
Measurements	Taken at random to confirm overseas tests data
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: The new variety 'Sasara' developed from a naturally occurring branch mutation of proprietary selection 'Konatu' first selected by the breeder in May 2005 in Tushima-shi, Aichi, Japan. Selection criteria included flower colour, plant size, and growth habit. Since selection many generations of vegetative propagation, by cuttings, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. The breeder is Masahiro Nakano.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	upright
Inflorescence	bract type	single
Bract	shape of base	obtuse

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Siggi'	

‘Helen Johnson’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Siggi’	stem	thorns	absent	present	
	leaf blade	secondary colour	absent	present	
‘Mrs Butt’	growth	habit	upright	spreading	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Sasara’	‘Helen Johnson’
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
☐ Young shoot: colour	reddish green	reddish green
☑ *Plant: length of internodes	very short to short	medium
☑ Stem: thorns	absent	present
☐ *Leaf blade: length	very short	short
☐ *Leaf blade: width	very narrow to narrow	narrow
☐ *Leaf blade: shape	medium ovate	medium ovate
☐ Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Leaf blade: main colour	light green	light green
☐ *Leaf blade: secondary colour	none	none
☐ Leaf blade: distribution of secondary colour	absent	absent
☐ Leaf blade: tertiary colour	none	none
☐ Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
☑ *Petiole: length	short	medium
☐ Inflorescence: arrangement of bract clusters	terminal	terminal
☑ Inflorescence: number of bract clusters	medium to many	few to medium
☑ Inflorescence: density of bract clusters	medium	sparse
☐ Inflorescence: presence of flowers	present	present
☐ *Inflorescence: type of bract	single	single
☑ Bract: length	very short to short	medium
☑ Bract: width	very narrow to narrow	medium
☐ *Bract: shape	medium ovate	medium ovate
☐ *Bract: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse

☐ Calyx lobes: colour of upper side (varieties with inflorescence type of bract: single only) (RHS Colour Chart)	163B	
☑ *Small young : bract: main colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	163B	lighter than 59B
☑ *Young bract: main colour of inner side (calyx lobe not open) (RHS Colour Chart)	163B	brighter than 71D
☑ *Young bract: main colour of inner side (calyx lobe open) (RHS Colour Chart)	N155C	71D
☐ Young bract: secondary colour of inner side (calyx lobe open) (RHS Colour Chart)	none	none
☐ Young bract: tertiary colour of inner side (calyx lobe open) (RHS Colour Chart)	none	none
☐ Bract: main colour of inner side (calyx lobe wilted) (RHS Colour Chart)	N155B	

Note: minor differences between Canadian and Australian expression.
Canadian data for candidate are:

- Calyx lobes: colour of upper side (varieties with inflorescence type of bract: single only) RHS 160A
- Small young: bract: main colour of outer side RHS 160A
- Young bract: main colour of inner side (calyx lobe not open) RHS N155D

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Japan	2009	Granted	‘Sasara’
USA	2010	Granted	‘Sasara’
Canada	2011	Granted	‘Sasara’
EU	2012	Pending	‘Sasara’

First sold in Japan April 2009.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/221
Variety Name	'Bonbra0749'
Genus Species	*Brachyscome* hybrid
Common Name	Brachyscome
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	19 Sep 2013
Applicant	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited, Yellow Rock, NSW.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Yellow Rock, NSW
Descriptor	Brachyscome (*Brachyscome*) TG/223/1
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Comparative Trial. Conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants taken from commercial production
Measurements	10 measurements taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Bonbra 0749' developed from a controlled pollination between proprietary Brachyscome selection 00-178 (maternal parent) and proprietary Brachyscome selection 00-179 (paternal parent) carried out during July 2006 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during February 2007 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. Selection criteria included plant habit, flower colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in February 2007 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. Since February 2007 many generations of vegetative propagation, more than 10, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Shaun Rebello, Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited, yellow Rock, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	bushy
Leaf	margins	divided
Leaf	depth of divisions in blade from margin to midrib	greater than two thirds
Ray Floret	main colour of upper side	purple violet

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Billabong Mauve Delight'	
'Bonstar Light Blue'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Billabong Mauve Delight'	flower head	diameter	medium	small	
	leaf	pubescence	absent	present	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bonbra0749'	'Bonstar Light Blue'
☐ *Plant: growth type	bushy	bushy
☐ Plant: predominant attitude of stems (varieties with bushy growth type only)	semi-upright to horizontal	semi-upright to horizontal
☑ Plant: number of stems (varieties with bushy growth type only)	many to very many	medium to many
☐ Plant: density	dense	medium to dense
☐ *Leaf: margins	divided	divided
☐ *Leaf: position of divisions (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	full length	full length
☐ *Leaf: depth of divisions in blade from margin to midrib (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	greater than two thirds	greater than two thirds
☐ Leaf: regularity of lobing (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	regular	regular
☐ Lobe: shape (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	linear	linear
☐ Lobe: apex (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	pointed	pointed
☐ *Lobe: secondary divisions (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	absent or very weak	
☐ Flower stem: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	very weak
☑ Flower: bud colour (RHS colour chart)	N81C	83B
☐ *Flower head: predominant position in relation to foliage	same level	moderately above
☐ Flower head: diameter of disc in	less than one third	less than one third

relation to diameter of flower head		
Disc: main colour (when no disc florets are open) (RHS colour chart)	141B	141C
Disc: main colour (when all disc florets are open) (RHS colour chart)	7A	7B
Ray floret: shape	oblanceolate	oblanceolate
*Ray floret: main colour of upper side (on first day of opening) (RHS colour chart)	N82B	84A
*Ray floret: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	85A	85A

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2011	Granted	'Bonbra0749'
EU	2012	Applied	'Bonbra0749'

First sold in EU in Nov 2011.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/220
Variety Name	'Bonbrapi'
Genus Species	*Brachyscome* hybrid
Common Name	Brachyscome
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	19 Sep 2013
Applicant	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited, Yellow Rock, NSW.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	09-6569
Location	Verification trial at Winmalee, NSW, Australia
Descriptor	Brachyscome (*Brachyscome*) TG/223/1
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required
Trial Design	Plants taken at random from commercial production
Measurements	Measurements taken to confirm overseas data
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Bonbrapi' developed from a controlled pollination between proprietary Brachyscome selection 00-126.2 (maternal parent) and proprietary Brachyscome selection 00-52 (paternal parent) carried out during September 2004 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during July 2005 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. Selection criteria included foliage size, form, and colour, and flower size and colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in August 2005 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. Since July 2005 many generations of vegetative propagation, more than 10, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Dr Andrew Bernuetz, Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited, Yellow Rock, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	margins	divided
Ray Floret	main colour upper side	red -purple group

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'Billabong Mauve Delight' 'Blue Zephyr'	
'Amethyst Blue'	
'Strawberry Mousse'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Strawberry Mousse'	ray floret	main colour upper side (RHS)	N74C	73B	Same RHS colour group but significantly different
'Amethyst Blue'	ray floret	main colour upper side	N74C	N87 A-B	
'Billabong Mauve Delight'	foliage	Colour (RHS)	purple green	green	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Bonbrapi'**	**'Blue Zephyr'**
☐ *Plant: growth type	bushy	bushy
☐ Plant: predominant attitude of stems (varieties with bushy growth type only)	upright	upright
☑ Plant: number of stems (varieties with bushy growth type only)	few to medium	many
☑ Plant: density	sparse to medium	medium to dense
☐ *Leaf: margins	divided	divided
☑ *Leaf: position of divisions (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	upper half	upper half
☐ *Leaf: depth of divisions in blade from margin to midrib (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	less than one third	less than one third
☐ Leaf: regularity of lobbing (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	regular	regular
☐ Lobe: shape (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	oblong	
☐ Lobe: apex (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	rounded	rounded
☐ *Lobe: secondary divisions (varieties with divided leaf margins only)	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

☑ Flower stem: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	very weak
☐ Flower: bud colour (RHS colour chart)	60B	
☐ *Flower head: predominant position in relation to foliage	moderately above	moderately above
☐ Flower head: diameter of disc in relation to diameter of flower head	less than one third	less than one third
☐ Flower head: number of ray florets	few to medium	
☐ Disc: main colour (when no disc florets are open) (RHS colour chart)	144A	
☐ Disc: main colour (when all disc florets are open) (RHS colour chart)	close to 1A	
☑ *Ray floret: main colour of upper side (on first day of opening) (RHS colour chart)	N74C	N87C
☑ *Ray floret: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	N74D	N88C

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2009	Granted	‘Bonbrapi’
Canada	2009	Granted	‘Bonbrapi’
EU	2010	Granted	‘Bonbrapi’
Switzerland	2010	Granted	‘Bonbrapi’
Israel	2010	Granted	‘Bonbrapi’

First sold in EU in Nov 2011.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2014/038
Variety Name	'USCAL83901'
Genus Species	*Calibrachoa* hybrid
Common Name	Calibrachoa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	16 Apr 2014
Applicant	Plant 21 LLC, Bonsall, CA
Agent	Aussie Winners Pty Ltd., Redland Bay, QLD
Qualified Person	Pamela Berryman
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	191 Gordon Road, Redland Bay, QLD
Descriptor	*Calibrachoa* UPOV TG/207/1
Period	Feb-Oct 2014
Conditions	Twenty plants of *Calibrachoa* 'USCAL8390' and 20 plants of 'Double Rose' were trialled under 14% hail netting. All were under irrigation and sprayed with a general fungicide preventative which was applied to all crops in the trial area, as needed.
Trial Design	Randomly spaced plants 20 of each
Measurements	Observations from all plants
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: This new *Calibrachoa* plant is a product of a planned breeding program conducted by the Breeder in Shiga, Japan and Bonsall, California. The objective was to create a new plant with uniform plant habit, freely branching with a unique flower colouration and good garden performance. The plant originated from a cross pollination made by the Breeder of a proprietary seedling selection of *Calibrachoa* seedling 08CJ12-01 as the female parent and *Calibrachoa* C555-03 as the male or pollen plant. This *Calibrachoa* plant was discovered and selected a single flowering plant within the progeny of the stated cross-pollination in a controlled environment in Bonsall, California. Breeder: Ushio Sakazaki, Shiga, Japan.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	creeping
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Flower	type	double
Corolla lobe	number of colours of upper side	one
Corolla lobe	conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium to strong

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Double Rose'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'USCAL83901'	'Double Rose'
☐ Plant: growth habit	creeping	creeping
☐ *Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Shoot: length	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: shape of apex	narrow acute	broad acute
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (non-variegated varieties only)	light to medium	light
☐ Petiole: length	absent or very short	absent or very short
☐ Pedicel: length	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Sepal: length	short	short
☐ *Sepal: width	narrow	narrow
☐ Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Flower: type	double	double
☐ *Flower: diameter	small	very small to small
☐ Flower: degree of lobing	medium	medium
☐ *Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
☑ *Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	53A	61B & C
☐ *Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
☑ Corolla lobe: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	186A	N66D
☐ Corolla lobe: shape of apex	truncate	truncate
☐ Corolla tube: maximum length	very short to short	very short to short
☑ *Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	14A	7A
☐ Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	medium	weak to medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2011	Granted	'USCAL83901'
Canada	2011	Granted	'USCAL83901'
New Zealand	2014	Applied	'USCAL83901'
Japan	2012	Applied	'USCAL83901'

First sold in the USA in Mar 2011.

Description: **Pamela Berryman**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/217
Variety Name	'Suncalred'
Genus Species	*Calibrachoa* hybrid
Common Name	Calibrachoa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	02 Oct 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa*) TG/207/1
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production.
Measurements	Taken from selected plants
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Suncalred ' developed from a controlled pollination between proprietary Calibrachoa selection C8-6 (maternal parent) and proprietary Calibrachoa selection 3785-4 (paternal parent) carried out during April 2008 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during September 2009 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Selection criteria included plant habit, branching habit, and flower colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in September 2009 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Since September 2009 many generations of vegetative propagation, more than 10, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Takeshi Kanaya, Chiba, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Corolla lobe	number of colours	one
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side	red – 45B

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Cabaret Red'	
'Cabaret Bright Red'	

‘Sunbelrireni’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Sunbelrireni’	leaf	shape	lanceolate to spathulate	aciculate	
	flower	diameter	medium	large	
	corolla lobe	main colour upper side	45B	N53A	
‘Cabaret Red’	leaf blade	shape of apex	obtuse	broad acute	
	corolla lobe	main colour of lower side	186A	N57C	
	corolla tube	main colour of inner side	9A	14B	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Suncalred’	‘Cabaret Bright Red’
☐ Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ Leaf blade: shape of apex	obtuse	broad acute
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (non-variegated varieties only)	medium	medium
☐ Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Flower: type	single	single
☑ *Flower: diameter	medium	small
☐ Flower: degree of lobing	weak	weak
☐ *Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
☐ *Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	45B	45B
☐ *Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	weak to medium	weak to medium
☐ Corolla lobe: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	186A	186A
☐ Corolla lobe: shape of apex	truncate	truncate

☑ *Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	9A	14B
☑ Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	medium	strong

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2011	Granted	'Suncalred'
Canada	2011	Granted	'Suncalred'

First sold in USA in Oct 2011.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2014/037
Variety Name	'USCAL08501'
Genus Species	*Calibrachoa* hybrid
Common Name	Calibrachoa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	16 Apr 2014
Applicant	Plant 21 LLC, Bonsall, CA
Agent	Aussie Winners Pty Ltd., Redland Bay, QLD
Qualified Person	Pamela Berryman
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	191 Gordon Road, Redland Bay, QLD
Descriptor	*Calibrachoa* UPOV TG/207/1
Period	Feb-Oct 2014
Conditions	Twenty plants of Calibrachoa USCAL08501 and 20 plants of 'Grape Punch' and 20 plants of 'Coralberry Punch' were trialled under 14% hail netting. All were under irrigation and sprayed with a general fungicide preventative which was applied to all crops in the trial area, as needed.
Trial Design	Randomly spaced plants 20 of each
Measurements	Observations from all plants
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: This new *Calibrachoa* plant is a product of a planned breeding program conducted by the Breeder in Shiga, Japan and Bonsall, California. The objective was to create a new plant with uniform plant habit, freely branching with a unique flower colouration and good garden performance. The plant originated from a cross pollination made by the Breeder of a proprietary seedling selection of *Calibrachoa* seedling 07C557-02 as the female parent and *Calibrachoa* 09CJ12 as the male or pollen plant. This *Calibrachoa* plant was discovered and selected a single flowering plant within the progeny of the stated cross-pollination in a controlled environment in Bonsall, California. Breeder: Ushio Sakazaki, Shiga, Japan.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	creeping
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Flower	type	single
Corolla lobe	number of colours of upper side	two
Corolla lobe	conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Grape Punch'	
'Coralberry Punch'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'USCAL08501'	'Coralberry Punch'	'Grape Punch'
☐ Plant: growth habit	creeping	creeping	creeping
☐ *Plant: height	medium	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Shoot: length	medium to long	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium	medium
☑ *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium	narrow
☑ Leaf blade: shape of apex	obtuse	broad acute	narrow acute
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (non-variegated varieties only)	light to medium	light to medium	light to medium
☐ Petiole: length	absent or very short	absent or very short	absent or very short
☐ Pedicel: length	short to medium	medium	short to medium
☐ *Sepal: length	short	medium	short
☐ *Sepal: width	narrow	narrow	narrow
☐ Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Flower: type	single	single	single
☐ *Flower: diameter	small	small	small
☐ Flower: degree of lobing	medium	strong	medium
☐ *Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	two	two	two
☑ *Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	53B	53C	83C
☑ *Corolla lobe: secondary colour of upper side (bi- and multi-coloured varieties only) (RHS colour chart)	53A	N34	83A
☐ *Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium	medium	medium
☑ Corolla lobe: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	51B	63B & C	83B
☐ Corolla lobe: shape of apex	rounded	rounded	rounded
☐ Corolla tube: maximum length	short to medium	short to medium	short to medium
☑ *Corolla tube: main colour of inner side	17A	17B	9C

(RHS colour chart)			
☑ Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	weak to medium	very weak to weak	very weak to weak

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2012	Granted	'USCAL08501'
EU	2013	Applied	'USCAL08501'
Canada	2012	Granted	'USCAL08501'
New Zealand	2014	Applied	'USCAL08501'
Japan	2013	Applied	'USCAL08501'

First sold in the USA in Feb 2012.

Description: **Pamela Berryman**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/219
Variety Name	'Suncallemon'
Genus Species	*Calibrachoa* hybrid
Common Name	Calibrachoa
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	02 Oct 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Winmalee, NSW, Australia
Descriptor	Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa*) TG/207/1
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production
Measurements	Taken from selected plants
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety Suncallemon developed from a controlled pollination between proprietary Calibrachoa selection 'S 9'(maternal parent) and proprietary Calibrachoa selection '6800-305 (paternal parent) carried out during April 2008 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during September 2009 in Higashiomi. Selection criteria included plant habit, branching habit, and flower colour. First vegetative propagagtion occurred in September 2009 in Higashiomi. Since September 2009 many generations of vegetative propagation, more than 10, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Takeshi Kanaya, Chiba, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	type	single
Flower	diameter	small
Corolla lobe	number of colours	one

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunbelki'	
'Sunbelriki'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sunbelki'	corolla lobe	main colour of lower side	11D	23D	
	corolla lobe	main colour upper side	6A	12B	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Suncallemon'	'Sunbelriki'
☐ Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☑ Leaf blade: shape of apex	broad acute	obtuse
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (non-variegated varieties only)	medium	medium
☐ Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Flower: type	single	single
☐ *Flower: diameter	small	small
☐ Flower: degree of lobing	weak	weak to medium
☐ *Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
☑ *Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	6A fading to 2C at margins	7A
☐ *Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	weak to medium	weak to medium
☑ Corolla lobe: main colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	11D	12C
☑ Corolla lobe: shape of apex	emarginate	truncate
☑ *Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	13A	14A
☑ Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	medium to strong	weak

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied

USA	2011	Granted	‘Suncallemon’
Canada	2011	Granted	‘Suncallemon’

First sold in USA Oct: 2011.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2010/069
Variety Name	'Parjoy'
Genus Species	*Camellia sasanqua*
Common Name	Camellia
Synonym	
Accepted Date	03 June 2010
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd, Kariong, NSW
Agent	
Qualified Person	John Robb
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Kulnura, NSW
Descriptor	Camelia *Camelia*(excluding *Camelia sinensis*) UPOV TG/CAMEL (proj.4)
Period	2011-2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	unreplicated
Measurements	Observations done on 12 plants at random from each variety
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: 'Paradise Belinda' x unnamed varieties. In 1992 several potential parent varieties were planted in close proximity to facilitate cross pollination. In 1993: seed was collected from 'Paradise Belinda', being one of the potential parent varieties, and sown in the nursery. In resultant seedlings (95 in total) were potted into 125mm pots. In 1995 seedlings potted on into 200mm pots for further assessment. In 1996 'PARJOY'' was selected from these seedlings for propagation trial due to good habit and attractive flowers. In the period 1998-2004 'PARJOY' was selected as a new variety in 1998, and has been propagated vegetatively by cuttings through at least six generations. No off-types have been observed during this time and 'PARJOY' is proved to be true & stable for all characteristics. The seed parent is characterised by primary flower colour of RHS 66C (red purple group) and large sized flowers. Original breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed company.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	foliage density	medium
Leaf	length	medium - long
Leaf	width	medium to broad
Flower	diameter	small - medium
Flower	no. of petaloids	many to very many

Flower	petaloids	some stamens petaloid

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'PARJES'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Plantation Pink'	Flower	form	Peony	single	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Parjoy'	'PARJES'
☑ *Plant: growth habit	spreading	semi-upright
☐ Branch: zigzagging	absent	absent
☐ *Plant: density of foliage	medium	medium
☐ *Terminal vegetative bud: number	one	one
☐ *Leaf: attitude	upwards	upwards
☐ *Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium
☐ Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	broad
☐ *Leaf blade: position of broadest part	middle third	middle third
☑ *Leaf blade: shape of base	acute	obtuse
☐ *Leaf blade: shape of apex	short acuminate	short acuminate
☐ *Leaf blade: pubescence on upper side	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: thickness	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: venation on upper side	weak	weak
☐ *Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: colour of upper side (excluding variegation)	dark green	dark green
☐ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave	concave
☐ *Leaf blade: margin	serrulate	serrulate
☐ Petiole: length	short	short

*Sepal: shape	ovate	ovate
*Sepal: colour of outer side	yellowish green	yellowish green
Sepal: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
*Flower bud: arrangement	axillary only	axillary only
*Flower: diameter	medium	small to medium
*Flower: form	peony form	peony form
*Flower: presence of petaloids	present	present
*Flower: number of petaloids	medium	medium
Flower: petaloids	some stamens petaloid	all stamens petaloid and petaloid pistil
Petal: thickness	medium	medium
*Petal: shape of apex	retuse	retuse
Petal: number of incisions of margin	absent or few	absent or few
*Petal: curvature of longitudinal axis	flat	flat
*Flower: shape of petals of first outer row	obcordate	obcordate
*Petal: undulation of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
Petal: venation	weak	weak
*Petal: main colour (RHS colour chart)	64C-64D	62B
*Petal: intensity of shading of main colour (excluding variegation)	evenly shaded	evenly shaded
*Stamens: arrangement	sasanqua	sasanqua
*Stigma: position in relation to stamens	below	below
*Time of: flowering	early to medium	early to medium

Prior Applications and Sales Nil.

Description: **John Robb,** Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2010/068
Variety Name	'Pareli'
Genus Species	*Camellia sasanqua*
Common Name	Camellia
Synonym	
Accepted Date	03 June 2010
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd, Kariong, NSW
Agent	
Qualified Person	John Robb
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Kulnura, NSW
Descriptor	Camelia *Camelia*(excluding *Camelia sinensis*) UPOV TG/CAMEL (proj.4)
Period	2011-2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	unreplicated
Measurements	Observations done on 12 plants at random from each variety
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: 'Paradise Belinda' x unnamed varieties. In 1992 several potential parent varieties were planted in close proximity to facilitate cross pollination. In 1993: seed was collected from 'Paradise Belinda', being one of the potential parent varieties, and sown in the nursery. In resultant seedlings (95 in total) were potted into 125mm pots. In 1995 seedlings potted on into 200mm pots for further assessment. In 1996 'PARELI' was selected from these seedlings for propagation trial due to good habit and attractive flowers. In the period 1998-2002 'PARELI' was selected as a new variety in 1998, and has been propagated vegetatively by cuttings through at least six generations. No off-types have been observed during this time and 'PARELI' is proved to be true & stable for all characteristics. The seed parent is characterised by primary flower colour of RHS 66C (red purple group) and large sized flowers. Original breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed company.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	form	peony
Flower	no. of petaloids	many to very many
Flower	colour	pink
Leaf	length	medium to long
Leaf	width	medium to broad

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'PARREB'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Pareli'**	**'PARREB'**
☐ *Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading
☐ Branch: zigzagging	absent	absent
☐ *Plant: density of foliage	medium to dense	medium
☐ *Terminal vegetative bud: number	one	one
☐ *Leaf: attitude	upwards	outwards
☐ *Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium
☑ Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	broad to very broad
☐ *Leaf blade: position of broadest part	middle third	middle third
☑ *Leaf blade: shape of base	acute	obtuse
☐ *Leaf blade: shape of apex	short acuminate	short acuminate
☐ *Leaf blade: pubescence on upper side	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: thickness	medium	medium
☑ *Leaf blade: venation on upper side	weak	weak
☐ *Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☑ *Leaf blade: colour of upper side (excluding variegation)	dark green	medium green
☑ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave	concave
☐ *Leaf blade: margin	serrulate	serrulate
☐ Petiole: length	short	short
☐ *Sepal: shape	ovate	ovate
☐ *Sepal: colour of outer side	yellowish green	yellowish green
☐ Sepal: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
☐ *Flower bud: arrangement	axillary only	axillary only
☑ *Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large

*Flower: form	peony form	peony form
*Flower: presence of petaloids	present	present
*Flower: number of petaloids	medium	very many
Flower: petaloids	all stamens petaloid and petaloid pistil	all stamens petaloid
Petal: thickness	medium	medium
*Petal: shape of apex	retuse	retuse
Petal: number of incisions of margin	absent or few	absent or few
*Petal: curvature of longitudinal axis	incurved	flat
*Flower: shape of petals of first outer row	obcordate	obcordate
*Petal: undulation of margin	absent or weak	strong
Petal: venation	weak	weak
*Petal: main colour (RHS colour chart)	63B	61B-66C
*Petal: intensity of shading of main colour (excluding variegation)	evenly shaded	evenly shaded
*Stamens: arrangement	sasanqua	sasanqua
*Stigma: position in relation to stamens	below	below
*Time of: flowering	early to medium	early

Prior Applications and Sales Nil.

Description: **John Robb,** Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/132
Variety Name	'Parlove'
Genus Species	*Camellia sasanqua*
Common Name	Camellia
Synonym	
Accepted Date	10 August 2012
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd, Kariong, NSW
Agent	
Qualified Person	John Robb

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Kulnura, NSW
Descriptor	Camelia *Camelia*(excluding *Camelia sinensis*) UPOV TG/CAMEL (proj.4)
Period	2011-2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	unreplicated
Measurements	Observations done on 12 plants at random from each variety
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Paradise Belinda' x unnamed varieties. Pollen from several unnamed camellia varieties was transferred by hand to emasculated flowers of 'Paradise Belinda'. In 2003 several hundred resultant seed were produced and were sown in commercial grade seed raising mix. 82 seedlings germinated & were later potted into 125mm pots. In 2005 plants potted on into 200mm pots. In 2006. Flowering occurred In 2007 'Parlove'' was selected as being superior in growth habit & flower form. In 2008 vegetative propagation trials commenced. The seed parent is characterised by primary flower colour of RHS 66C (red purple group) and large sized flowers. Original breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed company.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Flower	form	peony
Flower	no. of petaloids	all stamens petaloid and petaloid pistil
Flower	colour	pink
Leaf	width	medium to broad

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'PARJES'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Parlove'	'PARJES'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	upright	semi-upright
☐ Branch: zigzagging	absent	absent
☐ *Plant: density of foliage	medium to dense	medium
☐ *Terminal vegetative bud: number	one	one
☐ *Leaf: attitude	upwards	upwards
☐ *Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
☑ *Leaf blade: length	very short to short	medium
☑ Leaf blade: width	medium	broad
☐ *Leaf blade: position of broadest part	middle third	middle third
☐ *Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☐ *Leaf blade: shape of apex	short acuminate	short acuminate
☐ *Leaf blade: pubescence on upper side	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: thickness	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: venation on upper side	weak	weak
☐ *Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: colour of upper side (excluding variegation)	dark green	dark green
☐ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave	concave
☐ *Leaf blade: margin	serrulate	serrulate
☐ Petiole: length	short	short
☐ *Sepal: shape	ovate	ovate
☐ *Sepal: colour of outer side	yellowish green	yellowish green
☐ Sepal: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
☐ *Flower bud: arrangement	axillary only	axillary only
☑ *Flower: diameter	medium to large	small to medium
☐ *Flower: form	peony form	peony form
☐ *Flower: presence of petaloids	present	present
☐ *Flower: number of petaloids	medium	medium

Flower: petaloids	all stamens petaloid and petaloid pistil	all stamens petaloid and petaloid pistil
Petal: thickness	medium	medium
*Petal: shape of apex	rounded	retuse
Petal: number of incisions of margin	medium	absent or few
*Petal: curvature of longitudinal axis	incurved	flat
*Flower: shape of petals of first outer row	obcordate	obcordate
*Petal: undulation of margin	strong	absent or weak
Petal: venation	weak	weak
*Petal: main colour (RHS colour chart)	62A	62B
*Petal: intensity of shading of main colour (excluding variegation)	evenly shaded	evenly shaded
*Stamens: arrangement	sasanqua	sasanqua
*Stigma: position in relation to stamens	below	below
*Time of: flowering	early	early to medium

Prior Applications and Sales Nil.

Description: **John Robb,** Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/131
Variety Name	'Paroli'
Genus Species	*Camellia sasanqua*
Common Name	Camellia
Synonym	
Accepted Date	10 August 2012
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd, Kariong, NSW
Agent	
Qualified Person	John Robb

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Kulnura, NSW
Descriptor	Camelia *Camelia*(excluding *Camelia sinensis*) UPOV TG/CAMEL (proj.4)
Period	2011-2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	unreplicated
Measurements	Observations done on 12 plants at random from each variety
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Paradise Belinda' x unnamed varieties. Pollen from several unnamed camellia varieties was transferred by hand to emasculated flowers of 'Paradise Belinda'. In 2003 several hundred resultant seed were produced and were sown in commercial grade seed raising mix. 82 seedlings germinated & were later potted into 125mm pots. In 2005 plants potted on into 200mm pots. In 2006. Flowering occurred In 2007 'Paroli' was selected as being superior in growth habit & flower form. In 2008 vegetative propagation trials commenced. The seed parent is characterised by primary flower colour of RHS 66C (red purple group). Original breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed company.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Flower	form	peony
Flower	no. of petaloids	many to very many
Flower	colour	pink
Leaf	width	broad to very broad

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'PARREB'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Parjoy'	Leaf	width	very broad	medium broad	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Paroli'	'PARREB'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	spreading
☐ Branch: zigzagging	absent	absent
☐ *Plant: density of foliage	sparse to medium	medium
☐ *Terminal vegetative bud: number	one	one
☐ *Leaf: attitude	outwards	outwards
☐ *Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
☑ *Leaf blade: length	very long	medium
☐ Leaf blade: width	very broad	broad to very broad
☐ *Leaf blade: position of broadest part	middle third	middle third
☐ *Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☐ *Leaf blade: shape of apex	short acuminate	short acuminate
☐ *Leaf blade: pubescence on upper side	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: thickness	medium	medium
☑ *Leaf blade: venation on upper side	medium	weak
☐ *Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☑ *Leaf blade: colour of upper side (excluding variegation)	dark green	medium green
☑ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	flat	concave
☐ *Leaf blade: margin	serrulate	serrulate
☐ Petiole: length	short	short
☐ *Sepal: shape	ovate	ovate
☐ *Sepal: colour of outer side	yellowish green	yellowish green
☐ Sepal: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
☐ *Flower bud: arrangement	axillary only	axillary only

*Flower: diameter	large to very large	medium to large
*Flower: form	peony form	peony form
*Flower: presence of petaloids	present	present
*Flower: number of petaloids	many	very many
Flower: petaloids	some stamens petaloid	all stamens petaloid
Petal: thickness	medium	medium
*Petal: shape of apex	retuse	retuse
Petal: number of incisions of margin	absent or few	absent or few
*Petal: curvature of longitudinal axis	recurved	flat
*Flower: shape of petals of first outer row	obcordate	obcordate
*Petal: undulation of margin	medium	strong
Petal: venation	weak	weak
*Petal: main colour (RHS colour chart)	65A	61B-66C
*Petal: intensity of shading of main colour (excluding variegation)	evenly shaded	evenly shaded
*Stamens: arrangement	sasanqua	sasanqua
*Stigma: position in relation to stamens	below	below
*Time of: flowering	early	early

Prior Applications and Sales Nil.

Description: **John Robb,** Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/120
Variety Name	'Parpetwhi'
Genus Species	*Camellia sasanqua*
Common Name	Camellia
Synonym	
Accepted Date	20 June 2013
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd, Kariong, NSW
Agent	
Qualified Person	John Robb

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Kulnura, NSW
Descriptor	Camelia *Camelia*(excluding *Camelia sinensis*) UPOV TG/CAMEL (proj.4)
Period	2011-2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	unreplicated
Measurements	Observations done on 12 plants at random from each variety
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: 'Paradise Petite' growing in Paradise Gardens, Kulnura, NSW in 2008. Several vegetative cuttings were taken from the mutated limb and propagated in commercial grade propagation mix. 2009: approximately 5 cuttings were successfully raised and potted on into 125mm pots in commercial grade potting media. of these plants, 2 exhibited the same mutation that was first observed on the parent plant. one of these selections was named 'Parpetwhi' and further propagation trials commenced and continued throughout 2010-2011. 2012: 'Parpetwhi' has shown to be true-to-type and stable over at least three successive generations of vegetative propagation. The parent 'Paradise Petite' is characterised by pink flowers. Original breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed company.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	upright
Leaf	length	very short
Leaf	colour of upperside	medium green
Petal	main colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'PARTIN'	

‘Paradise Little Liane’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Paradise Petite’	Petal	main colour	white	pink	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Parpetwhi’	‘PARADISE LITTLE LIANE’	‘PARTIN’
☑ *Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	semi-upright
☐ Branch: zigzagging	absent	absent	absent
☑ *Plant: density of foliage	medium	medium to dense	dense
☐ *Terminal vegetative bud: number	one	one	one
☐ *Leaf: attitude	upwards	upwards	upwards
☐ *Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate	alternate
☐ *Leaf blade: length	very short	short	very short to short
☐ Leaf blade: width	medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐ *Leaf blade: position of broadest part	middle third	middle third	middle third
☑ *Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	acute	obtuse
☑ *Leaf blade: shape of apex	medium acuminate	medium acuminate	short acuminate
☐ *Leaf blade: pubescence on upper side	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: thickness	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: venation on upper side	weak	weak	weak
☐ *Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: colour of upper side (excluding variegation)	medium green	medium green	yellowish green
☑ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave	concave	flat
☐ *Leaf blade: margin	serrulate	serrulate	serrulate

Petiole: length	short	short	short
*Sepal: shape	ovate	ovate	ovate
*Sepal: colour of outer side	brown	brown	brown
Sepal: shape of apex	rounded	rounded	rounded
*Flower bud: arrangement	axillary only	axillary only	axillary only
*Flower: diameter	small to medium	small	small
*Flower: form	semi-double	peony form	semi-double
*Flower: presence of petaloids	present	present	present
*Flower: number of petaloids	few	few	few
Flower: petaloids	some stamens petaloid	some stamens petaloid	some stamens petaloid
Petal: thickness	medium	medium	medium
*Petal: shape of apex	rounded	retuse	retuse
Petal: number of incisions of margin	absent or few	absent or few	medium
*Petal: curvature of longitudinal axis	flat	incurved	flat
*Flower: shape of petals of first outer row	obcordate	obcordate	obcordate
*Petal: undulation of margin	strong	absent or weak	medium
Petal: venation	weak	weak	weak
*Petal: main colour (RHS)	155C	155C	155C
*Petal: intensity of shading of main colour (excluding variegation)	evenly shaded	evenly shaded	evenly shaded
*Stamens: arrangement	sasanqua	sasanqua	sasanqua
*Stigma: position in relation to stamens	below	below	below
*Time of: flowering	early to medium	early to medium	early to medium

Prior Applications and Sales Nil.

Description: **John Robb,** Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/116
Variety Name	'Parava'
Genus Species	*Camellia sasanqua*
Common Name	Camellia
Synonym	
Accepted Date	20 June 2013
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd, Kariong, NSW
Agent	
Qualified Person	John Robb

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Kulnura, NSW
Descriptor	Camelia *Camelia*(excluding *Camelia sinensis*) UPOV TG/CAMEL (proj.4)
Period	2011-2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	unreplicated
Measurements	Observations done on 12 plants at random from each variety
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: In 2002 open pollinated seed was collected from 'Paradise Helen'. In 2003 approximately 50 seed were collected and sown in commercial grade seed raising mix. 30 seedlings germinated & were later potted into 125mm pots In 2005 plants potted on into 200mm pots. In 2006 flowering occurred. In 2007 'Parava' was selected as being superior in growth habit (very narrow & upright) & flower form (clear white colour with formal double flower form). In 2008 vegetative propagation trials commenced and 'Parava' has proven to be true-to-type & stable for all characteristics through at least 5 vegetative generations. The Original breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed company.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	upright
Petal	main colour	white
Flower	form	double

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Paradise Helen'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Parava'	'Paradise Helen'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	upright	semi-upright
☐ Branch: zigzagging	absent	absent
☐ *Plant: density of foliage	medium	medium to dense
☐ *Terminal vegetative bud: number	one	one
☐ *Leaf: attitude	upwards	upwards
☐ *Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
☐ *Leaf blade: length	short	very short to short
☑ Leaf blade: width	broad	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: position of broadest part	middle third	middle third
☐ *Leaf blade: shape of base	acute	acute
☐ *Leaf blade: shape of apex	short acuminate	medium acuminate
☐ *Leaf blade: pubescence on upper side	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: thickness	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: venation on upper side	weak	weak
☐ *Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: colour of upper side (excluding variegation)	dark green	dark green
☐ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave	concave
☐ *Leaf blade: margin	serrulate	serrulate
☐ Petiole: length	short	short
☐ *Sepal: shape	ovate	ovate
☐ *Sepal: colour of outer side	yellowish green	yellowish green
☐ Sepal: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
☐ *Flower bud: arrangement	axillary only	axillary only
☐ *Flower: diameter	medium	medium
☑ *Flower: form	formal double	peony form
☐ *Flower: presence of petaloids	present	present
☐ *Flower: number of petaloids	few	medium

☑ Flower: petaloids	all stamens petaloid and petaloid pistil	some stamens petaloid
☐ Petal: thickness	medium	medium
☐ *Petal: shape of apex	retuse	rounded
☐ Petal: number of incisions of margin	absent or few	absent or few
☐ *Petal: curvature of longitudinal axis	flat	flat
☑ *Flower: shape of petals of first outer row	circular	obcordate
☐ *Petal: undulation of margin	absent or weak	strong
☐ Petal: venation	weak	weak
☐ *Petal: main colour (RHS colour chart)	155C	155C
☐ *Petal: intensity of shading of main colour (excluding variegation)	evenly shaded	evenly shaded
☐ *Stamens: arrangement	sasanqua	sasanqua
☐ *Stigma: position in relation to stamens	below	below
☐ *Time of: flowering	early	early to medium

Prior Applications and Sales Nil.

Description: **John Robb,** Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/169
Variety Name	'VER1'
Genus Species	*Lomandra multiflora*
Common Name	Club Rush, Many headed Mat Rush
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	12 Feb 2013
Applicant	Vera Lubicic, Freemans Reach, NSW
Agent	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Qualified Person	Peter Abell

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Cupitts Lane, Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	UPOV Technical Guidelines for Lomandra (TG/287/1)
Period	August 2013 to September 2014
Conditions	Open nursery area with automatic overhead irrigation. Climatic conditions typical for the area near Windsor for the 12 month period of the trial. Plants were potted into 200mm standard pots and fertilised with a single top dressing of controlled release fertiliser which lasted for the period of the trial.
Trial Design	Two blocks each containing 15 plants of each of the candidate and nearest varieties of common knowledge (VCK). All plants were reproduced from divisions to unify the trial.
Measurements	The data taken reflects the characteristics of the candidate variety and how it differs from the most similar VCK.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: In August 2007 a robust/vigorous seedling was noticed in a batch of stock. This selection was grown on for six months to assess its suitability as a standalone variety. February 2008, The variety was divided (generation 1) to determine its stability for propagation. March 2007-January 2012, four further generations were done via division with no off types observed (gen 2-5). Breeder: Vera Lubicic, Freemans Reach, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	density of foliage	medium
Leaf	attitude of upper third	semi-erect
Leaf	glaucosity of upper side	very weak

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
Common Form of *Lomandra multiflora*	There are no cultivars for the species so a common form of the species was used as a comparator

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'VER1'	Common Form
☑ Plant: habit	semi upright	upright
☐ Plant: height of foliage	short to medium	medium
☐ Plant: density of foliage	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: attitude of upper third	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Leaf blade: length	short to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☑ Leaf: profile in cross section	flat to slightly concave	moderately concave
☐ Leaf: type of apex	entire	entire
☐ Leaf: texture	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: glaucosity of upper side	very weak	very weak
☑ Leaf: main colour of upper side	N138B	138A
☐ Leaf: secondary colour of upper side	n/a	n/a
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Leaf: pliability	strong	strong
☐ Basal sheath: shredding of margin	medium	weak
☐ Basal sheath: intensity of brown colour	medium	medium
☐ Inflorescence: position in relation to foliage	below	below
☐ Inflorescence: number of branches	many	many
☑ Inflorescence: length of flowering part	long	medium
☐ Peduncle: length	medium	medium
☐ Peduncle: colour	red brown	red brown
☐ Bract: length	very short	very short

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'VER1'	Common Form
☐ Plant: number of inflorescence	medium to many	medium
☑ Plant: time of flowering	early	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Peter Abell**, SPROCZ Pty Ltd, Bilpin, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/178
Variety Name	'BIT 11'
Genus Species	*Banksia integrifolia*
Common Name	Coastal Banksia
Synonym	
Accepted Date	24 September 2012
Applicant	Mansfields Propagation Nursery, Skye, VIC
Agent	
Qualified Person	Bill Molyneux

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Skye, VIC
Descriptor	National Descriptor Banksia PBR BANK
Period	1-11-2011 to 9-9-2014
Conditions	Open site on gravel, 12 plants each of applicant and comparator, cutting grown *Banksia integrifolia* 'tree form'. Initially in 15cm pots then into 18cm pots from November 2013.Distinguishing characters were clearly evident from an early trial stage and were confirmed as trial developed.
Trial Design	Plants were set in two rows each of 6 plants for applicant and comparator. Potting medium was pine bark based with a balanced low P level slow release fertilizer. An annual application of this level was applied in spring
Measurements	Fifty leaf samples were measured from mature stems of all plants.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: Seed was collected in the wild in August 2003 from a low growing specimen of *Banksia integrifolia* from a coastal headland in East Gippsland VIC .Seed was sown immediately and four seedlings were tubed in late spring, and potted into 15cm pots in Autumn 2004. By Spring of 2004 one plant was exhibiting a narrow multi stemmed habit compared to the single stemmed habit of the other three plants. Over a ten year trialling period the first plant with the applicant has retained the multi stemmed characteristic.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	height	medium to tall
Conflorescence	attitude	erect
Conflorescence	shape	cylindrical
Conflorescence	colour of perianth	yellow

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**

Banksia integrifolia	mostly single trunked tree form

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Roller Coaster'	Plant	growth habit	upright	low spreading	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'BIT 11'	*'Banksia integrifolia'*
☑ Plant: growth habit	upright	spreading
☑ Plant: height	medium (1-3m)	tall (> 3m)
☐ Plant: attitude of branches	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect to horizontal
☑ Plant: density of leaves on branchlets	medium	medium to dense
☑ Plant: presence of lignotuber	present	absent
☐ Branchlet: colour	greyed orange	greyed orange
☐ Branchlet: presence of hairiness	present	present
☐ Branchlet: degree of hairiness	weak to medium	medium
☐ Leaf: length (sample leaf from middle part of branchlet)	medium	medium to long
☐ Leaf: width at widest point (sample leaf from middle part of branchlet)	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Leaf: attitude to branchlet	erect	semi-erect
☐ Leaf: curvature of margin	flat or slightly recurved	flat or slightly recurved
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side (including hairs)	medium green	medium green
☐ Leaf: colour of lower side (including hairs)	white	white
☐ Leaf: density of hairiness on upper side	absent or very sparse	absent or very sparse
☐ Leaf: density of hairiness on lower side	dense	medium to dense
☐ Leaf: undulation of margin	weak to medium	medium
☑ Leaf: shape of blade outline	obovate	elliptical
☑ Leaf: shape of apex outline (varieties with division of blade absent only)	obtuse	acute
☐ Conflorescence: length	short to medium	medium to

		long
Conflorescence: width	medium	medium
Conflorescence: predominant colour (all flowers in conflorescence at anthesis)	yellow	yellow
Conflorescence: attitude	erect	erect
Conflorescence: shape	cylindrical	cylindrical
Conflorescence: predominant position in relation to foliage	above	above
Bud: colour of perianth (RHS)	yellow (11C)	yellow (12C)
Style: colour before anthesis (RHS)	yellow(11C)	-
Style: colour just after anthesis (RHS)	orange(23B)	yellow (12D)

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context		
Plant: branching	medium to high	very sparse to sparse
Plant: position of branching	basal	well above ground level

Statistical Table		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'BIT 11'**	***Banksia integrifolia***
Leaf length (mm)		
Mean	77.16	62.36
Std. Deviation	18.14	13.98
LSD/sig	8.35	P≤0.01
Leaf width (mm)		
Mean	20.22	23.02
Std. Deviation	3.24	2.95
LSD/sig	1.60	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales Nil.

Description: **Bill Molyneux,** Yara Glen, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/200
Variety Name	'WES06'
Genus Species	*Westringia fruticosa*
Common Name	Coastal Rosemary
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	09 Sep 2013
Applicant	NuFlora International Pty Ltd, Macquarie Fields, NSW
Agent	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Qualified Person	Peter Abell

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Cupitts Lane, Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Westringia (PBR WEST)
Period	August 2013 to September 2014
Conditions	Open nursery area with automatic overhead irrigation. Climatic conditions typical for the area near Windsor for the 12 month period of the trial. Plants were potted into 200mm standard pots and fertilised with a single top dressing of controlled release fertiliser which lasted for the period of the trial.
Trial Design	Two blocks each containing 15 plants of each of the candidate and nearest varieties of common knowledge (VCK). All plants were reproduced from cuttings.
Measurements	The data taken reflects the characteristics of the candidate variety and how it differs from the most similar VCK.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: an isolated breeding block was established in 2005 and seed harvested in November 2007 from Mundi ('WES05'). Seed was germinated in March 2008 and tubes transplanted to raised field beds in Sept 2008. WES06 was initially selected in Sept 2010. Propagation: pot trials and further field trials continued till final selection in 2013. It has been uniform and stable through all generations with no off types observed. Breeder, Graham Brown, NuFlora International Pty Ltd, Macquarie Fields, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	height	very short/ very short to short
Plant	growth habit	bushy
Stem	hairiness	strong

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'WES05'	It is the maternal parent and the nearest VCK. Other varieties are taller

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'WES06'	'WES05'
☐ Plant: growth habit	bush	bush
☑ Plant: attitude of branches	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect to prostrate
☐ Plant: height	very short	very short to short
☐ Stem: colour (RHS colour chart)	146C + N186C	146C + N186B
☐ Stem: hairiness	strong	strong
☐ Stem: colour of hairs	whitish	whitish
☐ Stem: hairs (type)	pilose	pilose
☑ Leaf: length	short to medium	medium to long
☑ Leaf: width	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Leaf: shape	narrow elliptic	narrow elliptic
☐ Leaf: apex	acute	acute
☐ Leaf: base	cuneate	cuneate
☐ Leaf: arrangement	whorled	whorled
☑ Leaf: upper side hairiness	weak to medium	very weak to weak
☐ Leaf: upper side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish
☑ Leaf: upper side colour (RHS chart)	139A	147A
☐ Leaf: upper side hairs type	simple	simple
☐ Leaf: lower side hairiness	strong to very strong	strong to very strong
☐ Leaf: lower side hairiness colour	whitish	whitish
☐ Leaf: lower side colour (RHS chart)	155C	155C
☐ Leaf: lower side hairs type	solitary	solitary
☐ Flower: attitude	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Flower: position	axillary	axillary
☐ Flower: division	present	present
☑ Flower: size	small to medium	medium to large
☑ Plant: time of flowering	early	medium to late

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'WES06'	'WES05'
☑ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	19.96	26.62
Std. Deviation	1.68	1.63

LSD/sig	2.13	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	4.88	5.27
Std. Deviation	0.33	0.18
LSD/sig	0.34	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: length/width ratio		
Mean	4.09	5.05
Std. Deviation	0.27	0.32
LSD/sig	0.38	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2013	Applied	'WES06'

Prior sale: nil.

Description: **Peter Abell**, SPROCZ Pty Ltd, Bilpin, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/244
Variety Name	'Bondrepuho'
Genus Species	*Xerochrysum bracteatum*
Common Name	Everlasting Daisy
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	24 Oct 2013
Applicant	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited, Yellow Rock, NSW.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	10-6926
Location	Winmalee, NSW, Australia (data verification trial)
Descriptor	*Bracteantha*, TG/205/1
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production.
Measurements	Taken from selected plants to confirm overseas test data
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled Pollination: The new variety 'Bondrepuho' developed from a controlled pollination between proprietary Bracteantha variety ' 'Ohdrejumwhi' (maternal parent) and proprietary Bracteantha selection 04-50 (paternal parent) carried out during September 2005 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during June 2006 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. Selection criteria included plant habit, flower colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in June 2006 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. Since June 2006 many generations of vegetative propagation, more than 10, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. Dr Andrew Bernuetz, Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited, Yellow Rock, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	type	bushy
Involucre	number of colours	one
Involucre	main colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments

‘Ohdrejumwhi’	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Bondrepuho’	‘Ohdrejumwhi’
☐ *Plant: type	bushy	bushy
☐ Plant: growth habit (bushy types only)	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ Plant: density	dense	dense
☐ Stem: hairiness	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: position of broadest part	middle third	middle third
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
☐ *Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: main colour of upper side	medium green	medium green
☑ Leaf: hairiness of upper side	medium	absent or weak
☐ Leaf: hairiness of lower side	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Leaf: undulation of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Flower bud: profile of apex	pointed	pointed
☐ Flower bud: main colour (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	NN155B
☐ Flower head: predominant position in relation to foliage	slightly below to slightly above	slightly below to slightly above
☑ Flower head: diameter	medium	large
☐ Flower head: side view of lower part	convex	
☐ Flower head: side view of upper part	convex	
☐ Flower head: number of bracts	many to very many	many to very many
☐ *Involucre: number of colours	only one	only one
☐ *Involucre: main colour	white	white
☐ Bract: main colour of lower third of bract from inner third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-
☐ Bract: main colour of middle third of bract from inner third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-
☐ Bract: main colour of upper third of bract from inner third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-
☐ Bract: main colour of lower third of bract from middle third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-

Bract: main colour of middle third of bract from middle third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-
Bract: main colour of upper third of bract from middle third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-
Bract: main colour of lower third of bract from outer third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-
Bract: main colour of middle third of bract from outer third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-
Bract: main colour of upper third of bract from outer third of involucre (RHS colour chart)	NN155B	-
Pappus: colour	white	-

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bondrepuho'	'Ohdrejumwhi'
flowering shoot: branching	absent	present
Bract: colour upper side	white 155D	white 155C

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2010	Granted	'Bondrepuho'
Canada	2010	Granted	'Bondrepuho'
EU	2010	Granted	'Bondrepuho'

First sold in USA in Dec 2009.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand..

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/231
Variety Name	'Bonsca7200'
Genus Species	*Scaevola aemula*
Common Name	Fanflower
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	11 June 2014
Applicant	Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited, Yellow Rock, NSW.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Winmalee, NSW, Australia
Descriptor	PBR SCAE
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production.
Measurements	Taken from selected plants
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: The new variety 'Bonsca7200' developed from an open pollination of proprietary Scaevola selection 04-28 (maternal parent) and an unknown pollen parent which occurred during January to April 2004 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during March 2005 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. Selection criteria included plant habit size and vigor, and flower size and colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in April 2005 in Yellow Rock, NSW, Australia. Since April 2005 many generations of vegetative propagation, more than 10, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. Dr Andrew Bernuetz, Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	type	groundcover
Leaf	type of incision of margin	dentate
Corolla	main colour	purple

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Bonscalib'	
'Summertime Blues'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Summertime Blues'	corolla	main colour	N87A	90C	RHS colour numbers are close but the actual colour is distinctly different

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bonsca7200'	'Bonscalib'
☐ Plant: type	groundcover	groundcover
☐ Stem: attitude	horizontal	horizontal
☑ Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	medium
☐ Leaf: texture	medium	medium
☑ Leaf: shape of apex	obtuse	acute
☐ Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	attenuate
☐ Leaf: degree of hairiness of lower side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	present	present
☐ Leaf: type of incision of margin	dentate	dentate
☐ Leaf: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Corolla: main colour	purple	purple
☐ Corolla: stripes on petals (upper side)	absent	absent
☐ Corolla: stripes on petals (lower side)	absent	absent
☑ Petal: overlapping of bases	slight to medium	absent or very slight
☐ Petal: main colour of middle zone (upper side) (RHS colour chart)	N87A	N88C
☐ Petal: main colour of margin (upper side) (RHS colour chart)	N87C	N88C
☐ Petal: main colour of middle zone (lower side) (RHS colour chart)	160D	160D
☑ Petal: main colour of margin (lower side) (RHS colour chart)	N87D	N82C
☑ Petal: throat colour	yellow	yellow-green

☑ Petal: colour of eye on upper side	yellow	yellow-green
☐ Indusium: colour	white	white

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bonsca7200'	'Bonscalib'
☐ Plant: growth habit	spreading	semi erect to spreading
☑ Stem : colour	greenish	greenish to reddish
☐ Leaf: shape	spathulate	obovate to spathulate

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2012	Granted	'Bonsca7200'
USA	2011	Granted	'Bonsca7200'

First sold in EU in Nov 2010.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand..

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/204
Variety Name	'PBA Samira'
Genus Species	*Vicia faba*
Common Name	Field Bean
Synonym	Samira
Accepted Date	24 September 2013
Applicant	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Adelaide, SA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
Agent	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Adelaide, SA
Qualified Person	Jeff Paull
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Charlick Experimental Farm, Strathalbyn, SA
Descriptor	Field bean (*Vicia faba*) UPOV TG/8/4
Period	May 2013 – December 2013
Conditions	Field plots 6m long x 6 rows, 25cm spacing between rows. Sown 20 May 2013 at 25 seeds/m^2 into cultivated field, with standard fertilizer, herbicide and insecticide application as per commercial faba bean production. Rain-fed, above average growing season rainfall. Harvested with plot harvester at maturity.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block with 4 replications.
Measurements	Time of flowering, weekly 8 August - 28 August. Plant height, 3 positions per plot, 28 October. Pod length, pod width and seeds per pod at maturity.
Origin and Breeding	

Controlled pollination between two breeding lines (611x722) x and (Icarus x Ascot) x Farah)) at Waite Campus, Adelaide, SA in 2002. The seed parent is resistant to *Ascochyta* blight and lacks pigmentation of the hilum and the pollen parent is characterised by resistance to *Ascochyta* blight and presence of black pigmentation of the hilum. F_2 tested for resistance to *Ascochyta* blight in controlled conditions in 2003, 54 resistant plants were retained and grown in bee-proof screenhouses. They were progeny tested for *Ascochyta* blight resistance in 2004 and resistant families were retained. *Ascochyta* blight resistant families were tested for resistance to chocolate spot in controlled conditions in 2005 and selected families were multiplied in bee-proof field cages in 2005. Families were harvested individually and a portion of the harvested seed was retained for later multiplication. The remainder was used for yield evaluation commencing in 2006. Selection 'AF05069' was multiplied in a field plot in 2008, seed from this plot was sown in a glasshouse over summer 2008/09 and plants were self-pollinated. Harvested seed was screened for resistance to *Ascochyta* blight in 2009 and 99 resistant plants were retained, grown in a bee-proof screenhouse and harvested individually. Seed of individual plants was inspected for general appearance and in particular for black pigmentation of the hilum. Two bulks were formed based on hilum pigmentation with 'AF05069-2' having a black hilum, including heterozygous seed. 'AF05069-2' was multiplied in field plots isolated from all other faba beans in 2010 and 2011 and is the basis of the variety 'PBA Samira'.

‘PBA Samira’ was developed as part of Pulse Breeding Australia, funded by GRDC, University of Adelaide, SARDI, Victorian DEPI and NSW DPI. Breeder: Dr Jeff Paull, University of Adelaide.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Seed	size	medium
Seed	colour	beige

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Farah’	medium sized, beige seed
‘Nura’	small-medium sized, beige seed
‘PBA Rana’	medium-large sized, beige seed

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Fiesta VF’	Plant	time to flower	medium to late	early to medium	‘Fiesta VF’ is the same as ‘Farah’, so establishing a difference between ‘PBA Samira’ and ‘Farah’ should also establish a difference to Fiesta VF

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	‘PBA Samira’	‘Farah’	‘Nura’	‘PBA Rana’
☐ Foliage: colour	dark green	dark green	dark green	dark green
☑ *Time of: flowering	medium to late	early to medium	medium to late	medium to late
☑ *Leaflet: length	short	medium to long	medium	medium
☐ *Leaflet: width	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaflet: position of maximum width	at middle	at middle	at middle	at middle
☐ *Wing: melanin spot	present	present	present	present
☐ Wing: colour of melanin spot	black	black	black	black

*Standard: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present	present
Plant: growth type	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate	indeterminate
*Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall	short to medium	medium to tall
*Pod: length	short to medium	medium	short to medium	medium
Dry seed: shape of median longitudinal section	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
*Dry seed: 100 seed weight	medium	medium	low to medium	medium to high
*Dry seed: colour of testa	beige	beige	beige	beige
Dry seed: black pigmentation of hilum	present	present	present	present

Statistical table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'PBA Samira'**	**'Farah'**	**'Nura'**	**PBA Rana**
Dry seed: 100 seed weight(g)				
Mean	75.10	69.50	65.90	82.80
Std. Deviation	2.23	3.09	2.09	0.82
Lsd/sig	4.13	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Plant: time of flowering (days from sowing)				
Mean	97.90	88.00	98.30	92.50
Std. Deviation	0.66	0.00	0.96	0.58
Lsd/sig	3.4	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
Plant: height(cm)				
Mean	104.50	107.00	93.00	113.00
Std. Deviation	5.39	1.36	5.93	4.91
Lsd/sig	8.3	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Leaf: length(mm)				
Mean	62.80	82.10	73.40	73.80
Std. Deviation	2.12	8.45	1.27	3.89
Lsd/sig	9.60	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Pod: length(mm)				
Mean	72.40	77.80	69.00	78.70
Std. Deviation	2.56	2.90	2.85	1.48
Lsd/sig	5.70	ns	ns	P≤0.01
Pod: width(mm)				
Mean	13.55	13.00	13.20	15.30
Std. Deviation	0.19	0.32	0.34	0.39
Lsd/sig	0.66	ns	ns	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: **Jeff Paull,** Adelaide, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/128
Variety Name	'Buttons'
Genus Species	*Gardenia augusta*
Common Name	Gardenia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	10 Aug 2012
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd, Kariong, NSW.
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	John Robb

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Paradise Nurseries, Kulnura, NSW.
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Gardenia (PBR GARD)
Period	Jan 2012 - Nov 2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block
Measurements	Measurements taken at random from 12 plants of each variety
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth edition

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: Pollen from several un-named gardenia varieties was transferred by hand to emasculate flowers of gardenia 'Magnifica' in December 2007. 100 resultant seed were produced and were sown in commercial grade seed raising mix in 2008. Eighty-eight seedlings germinated & were potted on to flowering in 2009. Gardenia 'Buttons' was selected in 2010 as being superior in growth habit & flower form. Breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd. Kariong, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	erect
Flower	type	double
Flower	diameter	small

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Aimee Yoshiba'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**	**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**

‘Radicans’	plant	habit	erect	spreading	
‘Grandiflora Star’	flower	type	semi double	single	
‘Veitchii’	plant	habit	erect	spreading	
‘Starlight’	flower	type	semi double	single	
‘Magnifica’	flower	size	small	large	
‘Parplatinum’	flower	size	small	large	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Buttons’	‘Aimee Yoshiba’
☐ Plant: type	shrub	shrub
☐ Plant: growth habit	erect	erect
☐ Plant: size	small to medium	medium
☑ Plant: height	short	medium
☑ Plant: vigour	medium	strong
☐ Plant: branching	medium to strong	medium
☑ Plant: width	narrow	medium
☑ Plant: time of beginning of flowering	very early	medium
☐ Leaf: type	simple	simple
☑ Leaf: size	small	medium
☑ Leaf: length of blade	short	medium
☑ Leaf: width of blade	narrow	medium to broad
☐ leaf: length:width ratio	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: shape	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
☐ Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	attenuate
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak to weak
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	medium
☐ Leaf: green colour	medium	medium to dark
☐ Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
☑ Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	N137B	147A
☐ Leaf: number of colours	one	one
☐ Flower: type	semi-double	double

☐ Flower: diameter	small	small
☑ Flower: number of petals (for semi-double and double flowers)	few	many
☐ Flower: fragrance	present	present
☐ Petal: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	158D	158D
☐ Petal: reflexing of margin	medium to strong	medium to strong
☑ Petal: incision	absent or very weak	weak
☐ Petal: undulation	weak	weak
☐ Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
☑ Sepal: length in relation to floral tube	basal quarter	full or above

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/129
Variety Name	'Starlight'
Genus Species	*Gardenia augusta*
Common Name	Gardenia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	10 Aug 2012
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd, Kariong, NSW.
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	John Robb

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Paradise Nurseries, Kulnura, NSW.
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Gardenia (PBR GARD)
Period	Jan 2012 - Nov 2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block
Measurements	Measurements taken at random from 12 plants of each variety
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth edition

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: Pollen from several un-named gardenia varieties was transferred by hand to emasculate flowers of gardenia 'Magnifica' in December 2007. 100 resultant seed were produced and were sown in commercial grade seed raising mix in 2008. Eighty-eight seedlings germinated & were potted on to flowering in 2009. Gardenia 'Starlight' was selected in 2010 as being superior in growth habit & flower form. Breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd. Kariong, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	type	single
Flower	fragrance	present
Petal	shape	obovate

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Grandiflora Star'	only known compact, single gardenia

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Veitchii'	flower	type	single	double	
'Radicans'	flower	type	single	double	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Starlight'	'Grandiflora Star'
☐ Plant: type	shrub	shrub
☑ Plant: growth habit	bushy	erect
☐ Plant: size	small to medium	small
☐ Plant: height	short to medium	short
☑ Plant: width	medium	narrow
☐ Plant: time of beginning of flowering	early	early
☐ Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple
☑ Leaf: size	medium to large	small
☐ Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
☑ Leaf: length of blade	medium to long	short
☐ Leaf: width of blade	narrow	narrow
☑ Leaf: length:width ratio	medium to long	narrow
☐ Leaf: shape	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
☐ Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	attenuate
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	very weak to weak
☑ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	medium
☑ Leaf: green colour	dark	medium
☑ Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	139A	N137B
☐ Flower: type	single	single
☑ Flower: diameter	medium	small
☐ Flower: fragrance	present	present
☑ Petal: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	155B	158D
☐ Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak

☐ Petal: incision	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Petal: undulation	very weak to weak	absent or very weak
☐ Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
☑ Flower: length of floral tube	long	medium
☑ Petal: overlapping	absent	present
☑ Flower: degree of reflexing of outer row of petals	strong	weak
☐ Sepal: length in relation to floral tube	full or above	full or above

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/130
Variety Name	‘Parplatinum’
Genus Species	*Gardenia augusta*
Common Name	Gardenia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	10 Aug 2012
Applicant	The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd. Kariong, NSW.
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	John Robb

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Paradise Nurseries, Kulnura, NSW.
Descriptor	National Descriptor for Gardenia (PBR GARD)
Period	Jan 2012 - Nov 2013
Conditions	Plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots in a soilless, commercial grade potting mix (pine bark base). All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block
Measurements	Measurements taken at random from 12 plants of each variety
RHS Chart - edition	Fifth edition

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: Pollen from several un-named gardenia varieties was transferred by hand to emasculate flowers of gardenia 'Magnifica' in December 2007. 100 resultant seed were produced and were sown in commercial grade seed raising mix in 2008. Eighty-eight seedlings germinated & were potted on to flowering in 2009. Gardenia 'Parplatinum' was selected in 2010 as being superior in growth habit & flower form. Breeder: John Robb, The Paradise Seed Company Pty. Ltd. Kariong, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	size	large
Flower	diameter	large
Flower	type	double

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Magnifica’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Aimee Yoshiba'	leaf	size	large	medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Parplatinum'	'Magnifica'
☐ Plant: type	shrub	shrub
☐ Plant: growth habit	erect	erect
☐ Plant: size	medium	medium
☐ Plant: height	medium	medium
☐ Plant: width	medium	medium
☑ Plant: time of beginning of flowering	medium to late	very late
☐ Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple
☐ Leaf: size	large	large
☐ Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
☐ Leaf: length of blade	long	long
☐ Leaf: width of blade	broad	broad
☐ Leaf: shape	elliptic	elliptic
☑ Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acuminate
☐ Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	attenuate
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	absent	absent
☑ Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	medium
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium
☑ Leaf: green colour	dark	light to medium
☐ Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
☑ Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	N137A-147A	146A
☐ Flower: type	double	double
☐ Flower: diameter	large	large
☐ Flower: number of petals (for semi-double and double flowers)	many	many
☐ Flower: fragrance	present	present
☐ Petal: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	158D	155B

☐ Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
☐ Petal: incision	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ Petal: undulation	weak	medium
☑ Petal: shape	obovate	elliptic
☐ Flower: lenght of floral tube	long	long
☑ Flower: degree of reflexing of outer row of petals	medium	strong
☐ Sepal: length in relation to floral tube	full or above	full or above

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2010/153
Variety Name	'Sheegene 12'
Genus Species	*Vitis vinifera*
Common Name	Grape vine
Synonym	Krissy
Accepted Date	08 November 2010
Applicant	Sheehan Genetics LLC, Porteville, CA, USA
Agent	Sheehan Genetics Australia Pty Ltd, Emerald, VIC
Qualified Person	Alison MacGregor, Mildura, VIC
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Irymple, VIC
Descriptor	Grapevine *Vitis vinifera* UPOV TG/50?9
Period	September 2010 to March 2014
Conditions	Sheegene 12 vines were field grafted onto ramsey rootstock in a commercial table grape vineyard in north west Victoria in September 2010. Plant measurements commenced in January 2013 and were completed in March 2014. The vines were managed according to the weed, nutrition, irrigation and pest management program of the rest of the vineyard.
Trial Design	Each variety plot consisted of a panel of three vines. Plots were laid out in a randomised block design with plots of each variety replicated in blocks that were allocated to three separate vine rows.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at budburst and subsequently on new shoots, young leaves, mature leaves, berries, bunches and canes.
RHS Chart - edition	RHS colour chart 1985 edition reprinted 1986
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'Red Gobe' x 'Princess'. The new variety is the result of hybridization of mid season white grape variety 'Princess', as the pollen parent, and large, red, seeded mid to late season variety 'Red Globe' as the seed parent. The new variety was first hybridized by Timothy Sheehan of Portville, California, USA then propagated and grafted onto Harmony rootstock. The new variety produces grapes comparable to 'Red Globe' but seedless and ripening earlier than 'Red Globe'.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Berry	colour	red
Berry	size	large
Berry	maturity	Early to mid season
Berry	seededness	seedless

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**

‘Flame Seedless’	matures earlier than the candidate and has a lighter red coloured berry
‘Sugranineteen’ (‘Scarlotta’)	red seedless grape that is slightly later maturing and has a slightly larger berry than the candidate
‘Red Rob’	red grape with similar maturity and size but Red Rob has softer flesh and develops a rudimentary seed
‘Crimson Seedless’	red, seedless variety but later maturing and with a more elongated berry than the candidate.
‘Ralli Seedless’	red early season seedless variety but matures earlier than the candidate and has a rounder berry shape

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Flame Seedless’	Berry	maturity	mid season	very early	Flame seedless vines were planted in the comparator trial, but because the Flame Seedless matured much earlier than the candidate, the data is not presented here with the comparators.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Nominate Distinguishing Characteristics (tick) which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Sheegene 12’	‘Crimson Seedless’	‘Red Rob’	‘Sugranineteen’ (Scarlotta)
☑ *Time of: bud burst	late	late	early	late
☐ *Young shoot: openness of tip	slightly open	-	half open	half open
☐ *Young shoot: prostrate hairs on tip	dense	medium	medium to dense	medium
☐ *Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of prostrate hairs on tip	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Young shoot: erect hairs on tip	medium	absent or very sparse	-	absent or very sparse
☑ *Young leaf: colour of upper side of blade	green with anthocyanin spots	light copper red	light copper red	dark copper red
☐ *Young leaf: prostrate hairs between main veins on lower side of blade	absent or very sparse	absent or very sparse	absent or very sparse	absent or very sparse
☐ Young leaf: erect hairs on main veins on lower side of blade	sparse	sparse	absent or very sparse	absent or very sparse
☐ Shoot: attitude (before tying)	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect	horizontal to semi-drooping

Shoot: colour of dorsal side of internodes	green	red	red	green and red
*Shoot: colour of ventral side of internodes	green	red	green and red	green
Shoot: colour of dorsal side of nodes	green	red	green and red	green and red
Shoot: colour of ventral side of nodes	green	red	green and red	green and red
Shoot: erect hairs on internodes	absent or very sparse	-	absent or very sparse	-
Shoot: length of tendrils	medium	medium	medium	medium
*Flower: sexual organs	fully developed stamens and fully developed gynoecium	fully developed stamens and fully developed gynoecium	fully developed stamens and fully developed gynoecium	fully developed stamens and fully developed gynoecium
*Mature leaf: size of blade	medium	medium	medium	medium
*Mature leaf: shape of blade	pentagonal	pentagonal	pentagonal	wedge-shaped
Mature leaf: blistering of upper side of blade	absent or very weak	weak to medium	weak	medium
*Mature leaf: number of lobes	three	five	three	five
Mature leaf: depth of upper lateral sinuses	medium	medium	medium	medium to deep
Mature leaf: arrangement of lobes of upper lateral sinuses (varieties with lobed leaves only)	slightly overlapped	slightly overlapped	slightly overlapped	slightly overlapped
*Mature leaf: arrangement of lobes of petiole sinus	half open	slightly open	half open	closed
*Mature leaf: length of teeth	short to medium	medium	medium	medium to long
*Mature leaf: ratio length/width of teeth	small to medium	small	medium to large	medium
*Mature leaf: shape of teeth	both sides convex	both sides convex	mixture of both sides straight and both sides convex	both sides convex
*Mature leaf: proportion of main veins on upper side of blade with anthocyanin colouration	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	low
Mature leaf: prostrate hairs between main	sparse	-	absent or very sparse	-

veins on lower side of blade				
☑ *Mature leaf: erect hairs on main veins on lower side of blade	very sparse to sparse	-	medium to dense	dense
☑ Mature leaf: length of petiole compared to length of middle vein	much shorter	moderately shorter	moderately shorter	equal
☑ *Time of: beginning of berry ripening	medium	medium	medium to late	medium
☐ *Bunch: size (peduncle excluded)	medium	medium	medium	large
☐ *Bunch: density	lax to medium	medium	very lax to lax	lax to medium
☐ Bunch: length of peduncle of primary bunch	medium to long	medium to long	medium	long
☐ *Berry: size	small to medium	medium	small to medium	large
☐ *Berry: shape	broad ellipsoid	narrow ellipsoid	broad ellipsoid	broad ellipsoid
☑ *Berry: colour of skin (without bloom)	dark red violet	grey red	grey red	grey red
☐ Berry: ease of detachment from pedicel	moderately easy	moderately easy	moderately easy	moderately easy
☐ Berry: thickness of skin	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Berry: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Berry: firmness of flesh	moderately firm	moderately firm	moderately firm	moderately firm
☐ *Berry: particular flavour	none	none	none	none
☑ *Berry: formation of seeds	none	none	rudimentary	rudimentary
☑ Woody shoot: main colour	reddish brown	reddish brown	yellowish brown	reddish brown

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Sheegene 12'**	**'Crimson Seedless'**	**'Red Rob'**	**'Sugranineteen' (Scarlotta)**
☐ Mature leaf: teeth shape	small and sharp main teeth	small and sharp main teeth	small and sharp main teeth	small and sharp main teeth

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Sheegene 12'**	**'Crimson Seedless'**	**'Red Rob'**	**'Sugranineteen' (Scarlotta)**
☑ Berry: width(mm)				
Mean	16.92	16.15	16.07	21.52

Std. Deviation	2.16	1.22	2.14	2.29
Lsd/sig	0.53	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Berry: length(mm)				
Mean	18.89	21.82	19.59	23.08
Std. Deviation	2.40	1.97	2.17	5.07
Lsd/sig	0.93	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Berry: length to width ratio				
Mean	1.12	1.35	1.23	1.07
Std. Deviation	0.07	0.10	0.12	0.19
Lsd/sig	0.04	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Berry: Maturity (late January) (Brix**)**				
Mean	14.80	-	11.80	14.90
Std. Deviation	1.28		1.40	1.52
Lsd/sig	0.59		P≤0.01	ns
☑ Mature leaf: petiole length to length of leaf main vein(cm)				
Mean	0.85	0.87	0.88	1.07
Std. Deviation	0.13	0.12	0.17	0.26
Lsd/sig	0.16	ns	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Mature leaf: length(cm)				
Mean	8.72	14.91	9.56	9.75
Std. Deviation	1.39	5.13	1.14	1.69
Lsd/sig	1.88	P≤0.01	ns	ns
☑ Mature leaf: width(cm)				
Mean	12.13	20.69	12.38	14.44
Std. Deviation	1.20	7.12	1.52	2.59
Lsd/sig	2.44	P≤0.01	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
South Afirca	2009	Applied	‘Sheegene 12’
Chile	2011	Granted	‘Sheegene 12’
Brazil	2013	Applied	‘Sheegene 12’
Israel	2013	Applied	‘Sheegene 12’
Morocco	2009	Applied	‘Sheegene 12’
USA	2007	Granted	‘Sheegene 12’
Spain	2009	Applied	‘Sheegene 12’

Description: **Alison MacGregor,** Mildura, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2010/058
Variety Name	'Trojan'
Genus Species	*Lolium hybridum*
Common Name	Hybrid ryegrass
Synonym	Impact 2
Accepted Date	03 September 2010
Applicant	New Zealand Agriseeds Limited, Christchurch, New Zealand
Agent	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd, Howlong, NSW
Qualified Person	Allen Newman
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	RYG098
Location	AssureQuality Ltd, Lincoln,New Zealand
Descriptor	*Lolium (*ryegrass*)* UPOV TG/4/8
Period	2009-2013
Conditions	Spaced Plants: plants planted in the glass house (early March), transplanted in early May, sprinkler irrigation, field measurements taken from June to December
Trial Design	Randomised spaced plots 6 replicates of 10 plants per variety + buffer at each end of replicate. Row plots 2 replicates of 5 metres with density plants per replicate of 200 plants per metre
Measurements	All observations on spaced plants (VS) and (MS) were made on 60 plants or parts taken from each of 60 plants. Observations on rows (VG) were made on each row as a whole

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: 'Tolosa'. Seedlings from the variety 'Tolosa' were selected for lack of fluorescence under UV light. The selected plants were planted in isolation and further selected for improved seed production characteristics and forage yield. The resulting seed has been trialled extensively in cutting and grazing trials throughout New Zealand and Australia. The variety is maintained through four generations by controlled pollination. Original seed is stored in gene bank storage conditions at Agriseeds research farm, Lincoln, New Zealand. 'Trojan' differs from 'Tolosa' in heading seven days later and few spikelets on the inflorescence.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	ploidy	diploid
Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	medium to late

Plant	Length of longest stem, inflorescence included (when fully expanded	short to medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Harper'	
'Maveric Gold II', 'Momentum'	
'Amasa'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Grasslands Impact'	Plant	days to heading	74	79	
'Tolosa'		(from 1st Sept)	74	79	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Trojan'	'Amasa'	'Harper'	'Maverick Gold II'	'Momentum'
*Plant: ploidy	diploid	diploid	diploid	diploid	diploid
Plant: vegetative growth habit (without vernalisation)	semi-erect to medium	medium	medium	semi-prostrate	medium to semi-prostrate
Leaf: length	medium	medium to long	medium to long	medium to long	medium to long
Leaf: width	medium	medium to broad	broad	medium to broad	medium to broad
Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium
Plant: width	medium	medium	medium	medium to wide	medium
Plant: vegetative growth habit (after vernalisation)	medium	medium to semi-prostrate	semi-erect to medium	medium	medium
Plant: height	medium	medium	tall	medium	medium
Plant: natural height at inflorescence emergence	medium	medium	medium to tall	medium	medium to tall
Plant: width at inflorescence emergence	medium	medium	narrow to medium	medium	narrow to medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Trojan'	'Amasa'	'Harper'	'Maverick Gold II'	'Momentum'
☑ Plant: length of longest stem(mm)					
Mean	756.67	763.92	932.58	1010.42	996.38
Std. Deviation	83.08	78.47	90.91	106.62	94.45
Lsd/sig	71.02	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: time of inflorescence emergence (days from 1st September)					
Mean	70.32	69.00	69.95	73.25	75.93
Std. Deviation	6.30	4.32	4.19	4.63	5.38
Lsd/sig	2.3	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☐ Flag leaf: length(mm)					
Mean	180.67	170.92	184.67	162.42	208.33
Std. Deviation	38.99	27.27	37.55	37.61	40.35
Lsd/sig	23.69	ns	ns	ns	ns
☑ Flag leaf: width(mm)					
Mean	7.16	7.01	8.94	6.81	8.43
Std. Deviation	1.00	0.84	1.24	1.08	1.39
Lsd/sig	0.62	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Flag leaf: length/width ratio					
Mean	25.39	24.53	20.79	23.98	24.75
Std. Deviation	4.53	3.99	4.39	4.48	3.99
Lsd/sig	1.95	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns
☑ Plant: length of upper internode(mm)					
Mean	259.74	256.88	343.08	336.36	334.33
Std. Deviation	63.20	60.51	59.41	86.59	54.41
Lsd/sig	39.86	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☐ Inflorescence: length(mm)					
Mean	285.67	267.75	297.50	301.58	298.17
Std. Deviation	40.14	40.31	41.66	47.11	43.64
Lsd/sig	25.09	ns	ns	ns	ns
☑ Inflorescence: number of spikelets					
Mean	28.80	26.88	32.35	28.60	30.55
Std. Deviation	4.25	4.72	4.86	5.66	5.27
Lsd/sig	2.49	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns
☐ Inflorescence: spikelet density (inflorescence length/number of spikelets)					
Mean	10.19	10.11	9.37	10.81	9.96
Std. Deviation	1.77	1.53	1.62	1.83	1.70
Lsd/sig	1.11	ns	ns	ns	ns
☑ Inflorescence: length of outer glume on basal spikelet(mm)					
Mean	14.30	12.77	10.24	13.16	8.78

Std. Deviation	2.54	2.29	2.61	2.36	1.55
Lsd/sig	1.22	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Inflorescence: length of basal spikelet(mm)					
Mean	22.05	20.97	19.36	22.43	20.18
Std. Deviation	2.83	2.84	3.37	3.43	3.41
Lsd/sig	2.02	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2009	Granted	'Trojan'

Description: **David Hawkey,** Howlong, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/063
Variety Name	'SUBIE'
Genus Species	*Lactuca sativa*
Common Name	Lettuce
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	02 Dec 2013
Applicant	Nunhems B.V., Haelen, The Netherlands
Agent	Shelston IP, Sydney, NSW
Qualified Person	John Oates

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Werribee, South VIC
Descriptor	UPOV TG/13/10 Rev.
Period	Winter 2014, weeks 22-34
Conditions	Transplanted into three row raised beds week 22. Soil red brown silt loam. Irrigated as required.
Trial Design	Randomised three row commercial type plots
Measurements	As according UPOV test guideline.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: the female parent 'Counter', a Nunhems variety, was pollinated by an unnamed Nunhems breeding line. A number of F1 plants were self pollinated. From the second till the fifth generation pedigree selection was performed. From the sixth till the eighth generation line selection was used. Selection criteria included: Head shape, head size, bolting resistance, Bremia resistance, nasonovia resistance.Breeder: Nunhems B.V.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Seed	colour	white
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	absent
Plant	resistance to isolate Bl:16	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Elf'	
'Counter'	
'Scala'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Counter'	Plant	resistance to *Nasonovia ribisnigri*	present	absent	maternal parent
'Counter'	Plant	time of beginning of bolting	late	early	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SUBIE'	'Elf'	'Scala'
☐ *Seed: colour	white	white	white
☐ *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Leaf blade: division	entire	entire	entire
☑ *Plant: diameter	medium	medium	large
☐ *Plant: head formation	open head	open head	closed head
☐ Head: degree of overlapping of upper part of leaves (varieties with closed head formation only)	very weak to weak	very weak	medium
☐ Head: density	medium	medium	medium
☐ Head: size	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Head: shape in longitudinal section	narrow elliptic	narrow elliptic	broad elliptic
☐ Leaf: thickness	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
☑ *Leaf: shape	medium elliptic	broad obtrullate	obovate
☐ Leaf: shape of tip	rounded	rounded	rounded
☐ *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	dark	dark	dark
☐ *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium	medium
☑ *Leaf: blistering	medium	strong	strong to very strong
☑ Leaf: size of blisters	medium	large	small to medium
☑ *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	weak	weak to medium	absent or very weak

Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	absent	absent	absent
Leaf blade: venation	not flabellate	not flabellate	not flabellate
Axillary: sprouting	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	weak
Time of: harvest maturity	late	late	medium
*Time of: beginning of bolting under long day conditions	medium	late	late
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:2	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:5	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:7	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:12	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:14	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:15	present	present	present
*Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:16	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:17	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:18	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:20	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:21	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:22	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:23	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:24	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl:25	present	present	present
Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI: 26	present	present	present

Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate BI:27	present	present	-
Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus (LMV) Strain Ls 1	present	present	absent
Resistance to: *Nasonovia ribisnigri* biotype Nr:0	present	present	present

Statistical Table			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'SUBIE'**	**'Elf'**	**'Scala'**
plant: height (cm)			
Mean	17.29	16.90	-
Std. Deviation	0.33	0.39	
LSD/sig	2.70	ns	
plant: diameter (cm)			
Mean	28.65	25.20	-
Std. Deviation	1.16	1.14	
LSD/sig	0.4311	P≤0.01	

Prior Applications: Nil

First sold in Australia in March 2012.

Description: **John Oates**, Tura Beach, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2004/201
Variety Name	'Silverado'
Genus Species	*Medicago sativa*
Common Name	Lucerne
Synonym	
Accepted Date	19 August 2004
Applicant	Springbrook Nominees Pty Ltd, Belair, SA.
Agent	
Qualified Person	Ian Kaehne
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Belair, SA
Descriptor	Lucerne *Medicago sativa* UPOV TG/6/5
Period	May 2011-July 2014
Conditions	well-drained neutral loam with irrigation facility
Trial Design	Seven entries; 'Silverado' (prebasic generation),'Silverado' (certified generation; progeny of previous entry), 'Sceptre' (the only winter active group 9 parent of 'Silverado', 'Pegasis', 'SARDI 10', 'Sequel', 'L90'. Three replicates of 20 spaced plants of each entry in rows 25cm apart with 20cm spacing between plants in each row.
Measurements	Plant height (cm) number of stems per plant number of internodes in the tallest stem on each plant number of branches on the tallest stem of each plant with at least one internode 2 cm long in the branch, dry weight of the tallest stem (g),dry weight of leaves growing from nodes on the tallest stem (g), total dry weight of the stems in branches growing from the internodes on the tallest stem (g), total dry weight of the leaves growing on the above branches (g). From these measurements two derived characteristics were calculated: 1. 'Percent internodal branching', calculated as follows: the total number of internodal branches on all of the tallest stems in a replicate divided by the total number of internodes in all of the tallest stems in a replicate X 100. 2. 'Branch leaf to stem ratio' calculated as follows: the total dry weight of all the leaves on branches on all of the tallest stems in a replicate divided by the total dry weight of the other components of all the tallest stems in a replicate.
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: Poly cross of selected plants from 'Trifecta', 'Hunterfield', 'Sceptre', 'Eureka'. Breeding steps: (1)Individual plants were selected from the parents for one or more of the following characteristics; seedling vigour, high leaf to stem ratio, foliar disease resistance and seed yield (2)The selected individual plants were inter crossed by open pollination and harvested as single plant progenies (3)The single plant progenies were evaluated at Monto QLD for persistence, root and crown rot resistance, frost tolerance and the characteristics listed as above (4)individual	

plants were selected from within the superior single plant progenies and polycrossed to produce a base population which was multiplied without further selection to produce Breeder's Seed of ‘Silverado’ Breeder, Ian Kahene, Belair, SA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	Winter growth rate	high (dormancy rating around 9)
Plant	Growth habit in autumn of first year	erect
Plant	Time of beginning of flowering	early
Plant	Frequency of plants with very dark blue violet flowers	high or very high

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Sceptre’	One of the parent of ‘Silverado’ having higher winter growth rates.
‘L90’	Highly winter active lucerne
‘Pegasis’	Highly winter active Lucerne with high internode branching
‘SARDI 10’	Highly winter active lucerne
‘Sequel’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Alpha Express’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘CUF 101’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘Cropper Nine’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘Rippa’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘Salado’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
Siriver’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘Siriver MKII	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘Super Siriver’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘WL 612’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘5929’	Plant	Leaf:stem	high	low to medium	

		ratio			
‘Rapide’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	
‘L69’	Plant	Leaf:stem ratio	high	low to medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Silverado’	‘L90’	‘Pegasis’	‘SARDI 10’	‘Scep-tre	‘Sequel’
Plant: growth habit in autumn of the first year	erect	erect	erect	erect	erect	erect
*Plant: natural height 2 weeks after the first autumn equinox following sowing	tall	tall	tall	tall to very tall	tall	tall to very tall
*Plant: natural height 6 weeks after the first autumn equinox following sowing	tall	tall	tall	tall	tall	tall
*Plant: natural height in spring	tall	tall	tall	tall	tall	tall
*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early	early	early	early	early
*Flower: frequency of plants with very dark blue violet flowers	high to very high	high to very high	high to very high	high to very high	high to very high	high to very high
*Flower: frequency of plants with variegated ‘flowers	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low
*Flower: frequency of plants with cream, white or yellow flowers	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low
*Stem: length of the longest stem at full flowering	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long
Plant: natural height 3 weeks after 1st cut	tall	tall	tall	tall to very tall	tall	tall to very tall
Plant: natural height 3 weeks after 2nd cut	tall	tall	tall	tall to very tall	tall	tall to very tall
Plant: natural height 3 weeks after 3rd cut	tall	tall	tall	tall to very tall	tall	tall to very tall
Plant: natural height 3 weeks after 4th cut	tall	tall	tall	tall to very tall	tall	tall to very tall
Plant: natural height 2 weeks after the second	tall	tall	tall	tall	tall	tall to very tall

autumn equinox following sowing						
Plant: natural height 6 weeks after the second autumn equinox following sowing	tall	tall	tall	tall	tall	tall to very tall
*Plant: tendency to grow during winter (dormancy rating)	very high (9)	very high (9)	very high (9)	very high (9)	very high (9)	very high (9)
Resistance to: *Verticillium alboatrum*	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low
Resistane to: *Ditylenchus dipsaci*	high	very low to low	high	medium to high	medium to high	very low to low
Resistance to: *Colletotrichum trifolii*	high	high	high	high	high	high
Resistance to: *Phytophthora medicaginis*	high	high	high	high	high	high
Resistance to: *Acyrthosiphon kondoi*	high	high	high	high	high	high
Resistance to: *Therioaphis maculata*	high	high	high	high	high	high

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Silverado'**	**'L90'**	**'Pegasis'**	**'SARDI 10'**	**'Scep-tre**	**'Sequel'**
Plant: branch leaf:stem ratio						
Mean	0.39	0.26	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.31
Std. Deviation	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.02
LSD/sig	0.06	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Percentage internodal branching (%)						
Mean	60.1	36.5	47.4	52.3	48.1	45.1
Std. Deviation	4.88	4.74	6.46	2.20	9.90	4.60
LSD/sig	12.3	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sale

Nil.

Description: **Ian Kaehne,** Belair, SA.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/223
Variety Name	‘Sunparacoho’
Genus Species	*Mandevilla* hybrid
Common Name	Mandevilla
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	02 Oct 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Pty Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	TG/Mand (project. 4)
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production
Measurements	Taken from selected plants
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination:The new variety 'Sunparacoho' developed from a controlled pollination between proprietary Mandevilla selection 'M-7' (maternal parent) and proprietary Mandevilla selection 'M-1' (paternal parent) carried out during April 2004 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during October 2005 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Selection criteria included plant habit, branching habit, and flower size and colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in November 2005 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Since November 2005 many generations of vegetative propagation, more than 10, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Tomoya Misato, Shiga, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	arrangement	opposite
Flower	type	single
Corolla tube	colour of outer side	white
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Sunmandeho’	
‘Fisrix Whit’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Fisrix Whit'	Pedicel	anthocyanin colouration	present	absent	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunparacoho'	'Sunmandeho'
☑ Plant: density	medium	sparse
☐ Plant: amount of climbing tendrils	absent or few	absent or few
☐ Stem: length of internode	medium	medium
☑ Young stem: green colour	light	medium
☑ Young stem: anthocyanin coloration	medium	absent or very weak
☐ Stem: pubescence	present	present
☐ Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite
☐ Petiole : length	medium	medium
☐ Petiole: colour	light green	medium green
☑ Petiole: anthocyanin coloration	weak	absent or very weak
☐ Petiole: pubescence	present	present
☐ Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
☑ Leaf blade: width	narrow	broad
☐ Leaf blade: position of broadest part	at middle	at middle
☐ Leaf blade: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate
☐ Leaf blade: shape of base	rounded	rounded
☑ Leaf blade: main colour	yellow green	dark green
☐ Leaf blade: bulging between the veins	weak	weak
☐ Leaf blade: pubescence of upper side	present	present
☐ Leaf blade: intensity of green colour of lower side	medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: pubescence of lower side	absent	absent
☐ Leaf blade: shape in profile	recurving	recurving
☐ Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

Pedicel: length	medium	medium
Pedicel: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
Pedicel: anthocyanin coloration	medium	absent or weak
Pedicel: pubescence	absent	absent
Flower bud: shape	rhombic	rhombic
Flower: type	single	single
Calyx: colour of basal half	medium green	medium green
Calyx: colour of distal half	medium red	light green
Corolla : diameter	large	large
Corolla tube: length	long	long
Corolla throat: length	long	long
Corolla throat: width of distal part	broad	broad
Corolla throat: shape	funnel form	funnel form
Corolla lobe: symmetry	strongly asymmetric	strongly asymmetric
Corolla lobe: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	closest to N155A	closest to N155A
Corolla lobe: secondary colour of upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	nil	nil
Corolla lobe: recurring of margin	medium	medium
Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	medium	medium
Corolla lobe: shape in longitudinal section of distal part	concave	concave
Filament: colour	yellowish white	yellowish white
Anther: colour	light yellow	light yellow
Ovary: colour	light green	light green

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**Sunparacoho**	**Sunmandeho**
Corolla tube: colour of outer side (RHS)	NN155B	NN155B
Corolla throat: colour of basal half of outer side (RHS)	158A	160C
Corolla throat: colour of distal half of outer side (RHS)	155B	155A

Corolla throat: colour of basal half of inner side (RHS)	163B	163B
Corolla throat: colour of distal half of inner side (RHS)	162A changing to 65D	162A changing to 65D

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2010	Granted	'Sunparacoho'
Canada	2010	Granted	'Sunparacoho'
EU	2010	Granted	'Sunparacoho'

First sold in USA in Oct 2010.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand..

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/191
Variety Name	'MicJur02'
Genus Species	*Michelia* hybrid
Common Name	Michelia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	27 Aug 2013
Applicant	Mark Jury, Waitara North Taranaki, New Zealand
Agent	Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd., Silvan, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Monbulk, VIC
Descriptor	*Magnolia* – PBR Magnolia
Period	July 2013 to August 2014
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 28th of August 2013 as the candidate was finishing its flowering season as the comparators were beginning to flower. The plants were grown within a commercial wholesale nursery environment with adequate irrigation and fertilizer supplied in slow release form. At the time of the examination the plants were towards the end of the release of fertilizer but were not showing any nutritional stress.
Trial Design	10 plants of each variety were arranged in the open in variety blocks of two rows of five plants each. The trial consisted of two and a half year old trees in 250mm pots of a pine bark based soilless potting mix.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: *Michelia* 'MicJur02' was the resultant seedling from a cross between *Michelia* 'Velvet & Cream' and Michaelia 'Mixed up Miss' by Mark Jury in August 1995, the initial selection was done in 1999, and commercial selection in 2004. All work was carried out by Mark Jury on his property at Tikorangi, Waitara, North Taranaki, New Zealand.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	type	tree
Plant	growth habit	upright
Leaf	size	medium
Flower	main colour	white to near white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'MicJur01'	
'MicJur05'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Velvet & Cream	Leaf	size	medium	small	maternal parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'MicJur02'	'MicJur01'	'MicJur05'
☐ Plant: seasonality	evergreen	evergreen	evergreen
☐ Plant: type	tree	tree	tree
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	upright
☐ Young leaf: main colour upper side	greenish	greenish	greenish
☐ Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	short to medium	short to medium
☐ Leaf: width of blade	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: main colour upper side	medium green	dark green	medium green to dark green
☐ Leaf: main colour lower side	dark green	medium green to dark green	dark green
☑ Flower bud: colour	white	purple	white
☐ Flower: diameter	medium	small to medium	large
☐ Flower: shape (lateral view)	informal	informal	reflexed
☑ Petal: length	medium	short to medium	long
☐ Petal: width	medium	medium	medium to broad
☐ Petal: width in relation to length	small (1/2)	small (1/2) to medium (2/3)	medium (2/3)
☑ Petal: main colour mid zone upper side (RHS colour chart)	155A	NN155A	155C
☑ Petal: main colour mid zone lower side (RHS colour chart)	155A	186D	155C
☑ Petal: main colour margin upper side (RHS colour chart)	155A	186C	155C
☑ Petal: main colour margin lower side (RHS colour chart)	155A	186C	155C

Filament: colour	yellow	yellow	yellow
Anther: colour	yellow	purple	yellow
Flower: number of petals	medium	medium	medium
Time of: beginning of flowering	early	medium	medium
Plant: length of flowering	medium	medium to long	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'MicJur02'**	**'MicJur01'**	**'MicJur05'**
Leaf: apex	acute	obtuse	acute
Leaf: shape of base	acute	acute	acute
Flower: main colour	cream	white	white
Flower: fragrance	weak	absent or very weak	medium
Leaf: brownish hairs on veins on underside	present	absent	present

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
New Zealand	2012	Applied	'MicJur02'

First sold in Australia in Sep 2012 and in New Zealand in May 2013.

Description: **Chris Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2014/098
Variety Name	'MicJur05'
Genus Species	*Michelia* hybrid
Common Name	Michelia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	07 Jul 2014
Applicant	Mark Jury, Waitara North Taranaki, New Zealand
Agent	Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd., Silvan, VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Monbulk, VIC
Descriptor	*Magnolia* – PBR Magnolia
Period	July 2013 to August 2014
Conditions	The examination was conducted on the 28th of August 2013 as the candidate was beginning its flowering season as one comparator ('MicJur01') was beginning to flower and the other comparator ('MicJur02') was finishing its flowering period. The plants were grown within a commercial wholesale nursery environment with adequate irrigation and fertilizer supplied in slow release form. At the time of the examination the plants were towards the end of the release of fertilizer but were not showing any nutritional stress.
Trial Design	10 plants of each variety were arranged in the open in variety blocks of two rows of five plants each. The trial consisted of two and a half year old trees in 250mm pots of a pine bark based soilless potting mix.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'MicJur05' was the resultant seedling from a cross between *Michelia yunnanensis* 'Velvet & Cream' and *Michelia doltsopa* 'Silver Cloud' by Mark Jury in August 1995, the initial selection was done in 1999, and selected in 2003. All work was carried out by Mark Jury on his property at Tikorangi, Waitara, North Taranaki, New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	type	tree
Plant	growth habit	upright
Leaf	size	medium
Flower	main colour	white to near white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'MicJur02'	
MicJur01'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Velvet & Cream'	Leaf	size	medium	small	maternal parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'MicJur05'**	**'MicJur01'**	**'MicJur02'**
☐ Plant: seasonality	evergreen	evergreen	evergreen
☐ Plant: type	tree	tree	tree
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	upright
☐ Young leaf: main colour upper side	greenish	greenish	greenish
☐ Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	short to medium	short to medium
☐ Leaf: width of blade	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: main colour upper side	medium green to dark green	dark green	medium green
☐ Leaf: main colour lower side	dark green	medium green to dark green	dark green
☑ Flower bud: colour	white	purple	white
☑ Flower: diameter	large	small to medium	medium
☐ Flower: shape (lateral view)	reflexed	informal	informal
☑ Petal: length	long	short to medium	medium
☐ Petal: width	medium to broad	medium	medium
☐ Petal: width in relation to length	medium (2/3)	small (1/2) to medium (2/3)	small (1/2)
☑ Petal: main colour mid zone upper side (RHS colour chart)	155C	NN155A	155A
☑ Petal: main colour mid zone lower side (RHS colour chart)	155C	186D	155A
☑ Petal: main colour margin upper side (RHS colour chart)	155C	186C	155A
☑ Petal: main colour margin lower side (RHS colour chart)	155C	186C	155A

Filament: colour	yellow	yellow	yellow
Anther: colour	yellow	purple	yellow
Flower: number of petals	medium	medium	medium
Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium	early
Plant: length of flowering	medium	medium to long	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'MicJur05'**	**'MicJur01'**	**'MicJur02'**
Leaf: apex	acute	obtuse	acute
Leaf: shape of base	acute	acute	acute
Flower: main colour	white	white	cream
Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or very weak	weak
Leaf: brownish hairs on veins on underside	present	absent	present

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
New Zealand	2012	Applied	'MicJur05'
USA	2013	Applied	'MicJur05'

First sold in New Zealand in August 2013 and in Australia in May 2013.

Description: **Chris Prescott**, Clyde, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/161
Variety Name	'Kidman'
Genus Species	*Lolium perenne*
Common Name	Perennial Ryegrass
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 Oct 2012
Applicant	New Zealand Agriseeds, Christchurch, New Zealand
Agent	Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd
Qualified Person	Allen Newman
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Plant Variety Rights Office, New Zealand
Overseas Data Reference Number	RYG113 (Grant No. 31002)
Location	AsureQuality Ltd, Lincoln, Cantebury, New Zealand
Descriptor	TG/4/8 2006
Period	2012 - 2014
Conditions	Spaced Plants: plants planted and raised in the glass house (early March), transplanted in early May, sprinkler irrigation, field measurements taken from June to December. Row Plots: planted in Mid - March
Trial Design	Randomised spaced plots 6 replicates of 10 plants per variety + buffer at each end of the replicate. Row plots 2 replicates of 5 metres with density plants per replicate of 200 plants per metre
Measurements	All observations on spaced plants (VS) and (MS) were made on 60 plants or parts taken from each of 60 plants. Observations on rows (VG) were made on each row as a whole
RHS Chart - edition	
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: Full sib pair crosses were made between plants from varieties 'Bronsyn' and 'Impact' in 1994. Seeds were harvested and multiplied to F2 in isolation. The F2 harvested seeds were space planted in the field and selected under sheep grazing for two years at Agrisearch Research Farm. Superior plants were cloned and five plants selected as parents to create LP306 after detailed observations of type and growth pattern. Clonal seed was produced in isolation (ryecorn) before being extensively trialed in this and further seed generations. Breeder: New Zealand Agriseeds.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	ploidy	diploid

Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	early
Plant	length of longest stem, inflorescence included (when fully expanded)	short

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Meridian'	
'Fitzroy'	
'Grasslands Nui'	
'Grasslands Ruanui'	
'Joule'	
'Kamo'	
'Bronsyn'	
'Tyson'	
'Kingston'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kidman'	'Bronsyn'	'Fitzroy'	'Grasslands Nui'	'Grasslands Ruanui'	'Joule'	'Kamo'	'Kingston'	'Meridian'	'Tyson'
☐ *Plant: ploidy	diploid									
☐ Plant: vegetative growth habit (without vernalisation)	medium									
☐ Leaf: length	medium									
☐ Leaf: width	medium									
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium									
☐ Plant: width	medium									
☐ Plant: vegetative growth habit (after vernalisation)	semi-erect to medium									
☐ Plant: height	medium									
☑ *Plant: time of inflorescence emergence (varieties of Lmw and Lr only)	early	early to medium	very early	early to medium	early to medium	early to medium	early to medium	-	very early	-
☐ Plant: natural height at inflorescence emergence	medium									
☐ Plant: width at inflorescence emergence	medium									
☐ *Flag leaf: length	short to									

	medium									
☐ *Flag leaf: width	narrow									
☐ Flag leaf: length/width ratio	medium									
☐ *Plant: length of longest stem, inflorescence included	short									
☐ Plant: length of upper internode	medium to long									
☐ Inflorescence: length	short									
☐ Inflorescence: number of spikelets	few									
☐ Inflorescence: density	medium									
☑ Inflorescence: length of outer glume on basal spikelet	medium						long			long
☐ Inflorescence: length of basal spikelet excluding awn	long									

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2012	Granted	Kidman

Prior sale: Nil

Description: **David Hawkey**, Howlong, NSW

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/216
Variety Name	'Sunsurf Kuritoria'
Genus Species	*Petunia* hybrid
Common Name	Petunia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	02 Oct 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan.
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW.
Qualified Person	Tim Angus
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Overseas Data Reference Number	11-7239
Location	Verification trial at Winmalee, NSW, Australia
Descriptor	Petunia (*Petunia*)TG/212/1 Corr.
Period	October 2013 - May 2014
Conditions	Trail conducted in outside commercial production area at Winmalee with rooted cuttings propagated at Winmalee and potted into 140 mm standard pots in commercial potting mix; nutrients supplied by slow release and liquid feed fertiliser application; plant protection sprays applied as required.
Trial Design	Plants selected at random from commercial production.
Measurements	Taken to confirm Canadian data
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Sunsurf Kuritora' developed from a controlled pollination between proprietary Petunia selection 'Pf 104-1' (maternal parent) and proprietary Petunia selection 'Pf 546-1' (paternal parent) carried out during April 2007 to November 2007 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. The new variety was selected from a seedling population during September 2008 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Selection criteria included plant habit, branching habit, and flower colour. First vegetative propagation occurred in October 2008 in Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan. Since October 2008 many generations of vegetative propagation, more than 10, has shown the new variety to be uniform and stable. The breeders are Takeshi Kanaya and Yasuko Isobe, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	creeping
Flower	type	single
Corolla lobe	main colour of upper side	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunpatiki'	
'Cabaret White'	
'Balsunyelo'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Cabaret White'	leaf blade	width	medium	narrow	
	corolla lobe	conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium to strong	absent or very weak	
'Balsunyelo'	corolla lobe	main colour upper side	white	yellow	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunsurf Kuritoria'	'Sunpatiki'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	creeping	creeping
☑ *Plant: height	short to medium	medium to tall
☐ Shoot: thickness	thin to medium	thin to medium
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
☐ Leaf blade: shape of apex	narrow acute	narrow acute
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (varieties with non-variegated leaves only)	medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: blistering	present	present
☑ *Sepal: length	medium to long	short to medium
☐ *Sepal: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐ Sepal: shape	linear	linear
☐ Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Flower: type	single	single

*Flower: diameter	medium	medium
*Flower: shape	Funnel form	Salver form
Flower: colour of veins	yellow	yellow
*Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
*Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	155C	4D
*Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	strong	medium
*Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	11A	155C
Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	weak to medium	weak
*Anther: colour before dehiscence	yellowish white	yellowish white

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2010	Granted	‘Sunsurf Kuritoria’
Canada	2010	Granted	‘Sunsurf Kuritoria’

First sold in USA in Oct 2011.

Description: **Tim Angus**, Wellington, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/294
Variety Name	'Sunsurfcopaka'
Genus Species	*Petunia* hybrid
Common Name	Petunia
Synonym	Bouquet Red
Accepted Date	01 Feb 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Ltd, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Plant Breeder's Rights Office, Canadian Food Inspection Agency
Overseas Data Reference Number	31301-4343
Location	Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	UPOV Technical Guidelines for Petunia (TG/212/1 Corr.)
Period	February - April 2014
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Winmalee, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment. Comparisons of characteristics are based on Canadian descriptions, which were assessed under conditions of controlled environment at, St Thomas, Ontario, Canada.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Px287-1' x pollen parent 'Px612-1'. The seed parent is characterised by a red purple flower colour. The pollen parent is characterised by a strong pink flower colour and large flower diameter. Selection criteria: compact and mounding habit, abundant branching, long flowering season, single, medium size red flowers. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Takeshi Kanaya, Chiba, Japan and Yasuko Isobe, Shiga,Japan.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	red
Flower	type	single
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Plant	height	short

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'Keireom'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded			
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**	**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**
'Sunremi'	Plant: growth habit	upright	creeping
	Shoot: length	short	medium
	Leaf blade: green colour of upper side	medium	dark
	Petiole: length	short	medium to long

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunsurfcopaka'	'Keireom'
☑ *Plant: growth habit	upright	creeping
☐ *Plant: height	short	short
☑ *Shoot: length	short	long
☐ Shoot: thickness	thin to medium	medium to thick
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: shape	ovate to elliptic	ovate
☐ Leaf blade: shape of apex	narrow acute	narrow acute
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (varieties with non-variegated leaves only)	medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: blistering	absent	absent
☐ Petiole: length	short	absent or very short
☐ Pedicel: length	medium	short to medium
☐ *Sepal: length	medium	medium
☐ *Sepal: width	narrow	medium
☐ Sepal: shape	linear	linear
☐ Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Flower: type	single	single
☐ *Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium
☐ *Flower: shape	funnelform	funnelform

Flower: colour of veins	red	red
*Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
*Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	45B (newly open) 45D (fully open)	45C (newly open) 45 C-D (fully open)
*Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	medium	weak to medium
Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	weak	weak to medium
Corolla tube: length	medium	medium
*Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	14D with 176A veins	65 D with 181D veins
Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	medium	weak
*Anther: colour before dehiscence	yellowish white	yellowish white

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2010	Granted	'Sunsurfcopaka'
Japan	2009	Granted	'Sunsurfcopaka'
USA	2010	Granted	'Sunsurfcopaka'

First sold in Japan in Mar 2009 under the name Surfinia Bouquet Red.

Description: **Ian Paananen,** Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/232
Variety Name	'Lady Anna'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	
Accepted Date	05 November 2012
Applicant	C. Meijer BV, Rilland, The Netherlands
Agent	Agseed Company Pty Ltd, Hillston, NSW
Qualified Person	John Fennell
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waikerie, SA
Descriptor	Potato *Solanum tuberosum* UPOV TG/23/6
Period	January 2014- August 2014
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine were raised from tissue cultures and were planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 15 January 2014. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	60 potted plants per variety were arranged in blocks with candidate and comparator next to each other
Measurements	Observations of foliage and flowering were taken on 27 February 2014. For the varieties that did not flower the characteristics were compared using published UPOV information. Tubers were harvested on 11 April 2014 and their characteristics were recorded on 11 May 2014. Following storage with illumination the lightsprouts were assessed and photographed on 13th September 2014.
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'CMK1993-042-005' x 'Fontane' were manually crossed in 2002 at Rilland, The Netherlands. True seed was used to raise individual tubers of the resultant genetically different progeny. Seedling CMK2001-033-022 was selected after 8 years of clonal trials in 2008. Selection was based upon maturity time, yield and cooking quality. The variety 'Lady Anna' was released in 2009. The seed parent is characterised by early plant maturity and long-oval tubers and the pollen parent os characterised by round-oval tubers. Breeder: C.Meijer BV, Rilland, The Netherlands.	
Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge	

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Tuber	shape	long
Tuber	skin colour	yellow
Lightsprout	shape	ovoid
Flower	colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'Fontane	pollen parent
'Spunta'	
'Esmeralda'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Fontane	Tuber	shape	long	round to oval	
'Esme-ralda'	Light-sprout	antho-cyanin colour of base	blue-violet	Red-violet	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Anna'	'Spunta'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium	large
☐ *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	ovoid
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong	strong
☑ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	high	high
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	strong	medium
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium	medium
☑ Lightsprout: habit of tip	intermediate	intermediate
☑ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	strong	strong
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium to strong	medium
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	few to medium	many
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short	medium
☑ Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	medium	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium	medium
☑ Leaf: openness	intermediate to open	closed
☑ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong	medium
☐ Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	dark

☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	weak	absent or very weak
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium	medium to large
☑ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	narrow to medium	broad
☐ Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	low
☐ Leaflet: waviness of margin	medium	weak
☑ Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	deep
☐ Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium
☐ Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	medium
☐ Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
☐ *Plant: frequency of flowers	medium to high	medium
☐ Inflorescence: size	medium	medium
☐ Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	medium	-
☐ Flower corolla: size	medium	-
☐ *Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very small	absent or very small
☐ *Plant: time of maturity	medium	medium to late
☐ *Tuber: shape	very long	long
☐ Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow	shallow
☐ *Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	yellow
☐ *Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	yellow
☑ *Tuber: colour of flesh	medium yellow	light yellow
☐ Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light	absent or very weak	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

☐ Stem: thickness	thick	medium
☐ Tuber: skin smoothness	smooth	smooth

☑ Stem: wings	large	large
☑ Tuber: dormancy	long	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2012	Applied	'Lady Anna'
The Netherlands	2008	Granted	'Lady Anna'
New Zealand	2013	Applied	'Lady Anna'
Spain	1992	Granted	'Lady Anna'
European Union	2008	Granted	'Lady Anna'
Russia	2009	Granted	'Lady Anna'
Czec Republic	2006	Granted	'Lady Anna'
Turkey	2013	Applied	'Lady Anna'
Brazil	2013	Applied	'Lady Anna'

First sold in the Netherlands in November 2009.

Description: **John Fennell,** Littlehampton, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/233
Variety Name	'Jazzy'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	
Accepted Date	05 November 2012
Applicant	C. Meijer BV, Rilland, The Netherlands
Agent	Moraitis Pty Ltd, Lidcomb, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waikerie, SA
Descriptor	Potato *Solanum tuberosum* UPOV TG/23/6
Period	January 2014- August 2014
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine were raised from tissue cultures and were planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 15 January 2014. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	60 potted plants per variety were arranged in blocks with candidate and comparator next to each other
Measurements	Observations of foliage and flowering were taken on 27 February 2014. For the varieties that did not flower the characteristics were compared using published UPOV information. Tubers were harvested on 11 April 2014 and their characteristics were recorded on 11 May 2014. Following storage with illumination the lightsprouts were assessed and photographed on 8 August 2014.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Franceline' x 'Cupido' were manually crossed in 2002 at Rilland, The Netherlands. True seed was used to raise individual tubers of the resultant genetically different progeny. Seedling CMK2001-069-056 selected after 8 years of clonal trials in 2008. Selection was based upon maturity time, yield and cooking quality. The variety 'Jazzy' was released in 2009. The seed parent is characterised by red tuber skin colour and the pollen parent has a round-oval tuber shape. Breeder: C.Meijer BV, Rilland, The Netherlands.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Tuber	shape	long
Tuber	skin colour	yellow
Lightsprout	shape	ovoid
Flower	colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Franceline’	seed parent
‘Cupido’	pollen parent
‘Spunta’	
‘Esmeralda’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘France-line’	Tuber	skin colour	yellow	red	
‘Cupido’’	Tuber	shape	long	round to oval	
‘Esme-ralda’	Light-sprout	size	large	medium	
‘Esme-ralda’	Light-sprout	intensity of antho-cyanin of base	strong	medium	
Esme-ralda	Leaf	outline size	medium to large	small to medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Jazzy’	‘Spunta’
☐ Lightsprout: size	large	large
☐ *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	ovoid
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong
☑ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	high
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium	medium
☑ Lightsprout: habit of tip	closed	intermediate
☑ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	medium	strong
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium	medium
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium to many	many
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short to medium	medium
☑ Plant: foliage structure	leaf type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright to spreading	semi-upright

*Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Leaf: outline size	medium to large	medium
Leaf: openness	intermediate	closed
Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	strong	medium
Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	dark
Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium	medium to large
Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium	broad
Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	low
Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak
Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	deep
Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	medium
Plant: height	medium	medium
*Plant: frequency of flowers	absent or very low	medium
Inflorescence: size	medium to large	medium
Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	absent or very weak	-
Flower corolla: size	large	-
*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very small	absent or very small
*Plant: time of maturity	very early to early	medium to late
*Tuber: shape	long	long
Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow	shallow
*Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	yellow
*Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	yellow
*Tuber: colour of flesh	medium yellow	light yellow

Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light	absent or very weak	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Stem: thickness	medium	medium
Tuber: skin smoothness	smooth	smooth
Stem: wings	medium	large

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2011	Granted	'Jazzy'
New Zealand	2013	Applied	'Jazzy'
The Netherlands	2008	Granted	'Jazzy'
USA	2011	Granted	'Jazzy'
Switzerland	2011	Granted	'Jazzy'
European Union	2009	Granted	'Jazzy'

First sold in the Netherlands in December 2009.

Description: **John Fennell,** Littlehampton, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/098
Variety Name	'Lamoka'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	NY139
Accepted Date	23 August 2011
Applicant	Cornell University, Ithaca. NY, USA.
Agent	Watermark Patent and Trade Marks Attorneys, Hawthorn, VIC
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waikerie, SA
Descriptor	Potato *Solanum tuberosum* UPOV TG/23/6
Period	January 2014- August 2014
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine were raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 15 January 2014. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	60 potted plants per variety were arranged in blocks with candidate and comparator next to each other
Measurements	Observations of foliage and flowering were taken on 27 February 2014. For the varieties that did not flower the characteristics were compared using published UPOV information. Tubers were harvested on 11 April 2014 and their characteristics were recorded on 11 May 2014. Following storage with illumination the lightsprouts were assessed and photographed on 8 August 2014.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'NY120' x 'NY115' were manually crossed in 1998 at Mount Pleasant near Ithaca, NY, USA. True seed was used to raise individual tubers of the resultant genetically different progeny. Seedling Y18-9 selected after 8 years of clonal trials in the USA. Selection was based upon maturity, ability to process after cold storage, freedom from internal tuber defects, disease resistance, yield and specific gravity. The variety 'NY139' was released as 'NY139" in 2007 and as 'Lamoka' in 2009 when first commercial sale was done. The seed parent is characterised by white flowers with no anthocyanin pigmentation on flower stem. The pollen parent is characterised by low to moderate number of medium sized white flowers with moderate anthocyanin pigmentation on flower stem, round tubers with smooth to rough light beige skin. Breeder: Walter DeJong, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Tuber	shape	Round to short oval

Tuber	skin colour	yellow to beige
Tuber	flesh colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Snowden'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lamoka'	'Snowden'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium to large	medium to large
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	conical	spherical
☑ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	weak
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☑ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium to strong	medium
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	closed	closed
☑ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	medium	absent or very weak
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium to strong	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium	many
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	medium	medium
☐ Plant: foliage structure	stem type	stem type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	upright to semi-upright	upright to semi-upright
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium to large	medium
☑ Leaf: openness	intermediate	open
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	weak	weak
☐ Leaf: green colour	light	light to medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	very weak to weak	absent or very weak
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium	small to medium
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	narrow to medium	narrow

☑ Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	high	low
☐ Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak to medium
☐ Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	medium
☐ Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium
☐ Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	absent or very weak
☐ Plant: height	medium to tall	tall
☐ *Plant: frequency of flowers	medium to high	high
☐ Inflorescence: size	large	-
☐ Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	weak to medium	absent or very weak
☐ Flower corolla: size	large to very large	-
☑ *Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	strong to very strong	absent or very weak
☐ *Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	large	absent or very small
☐ *Plant: time of maturity	early to medium	medium to late
☐ *Tuber: shape	short-oval	short-oval
☑ Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow to medium	medium to deep
☐ *Tuber: colour of skin	light beige	light beige
☐ *Tuber: colour of base of eye	white	yellow
☐ *Tuber: colour of flesh	white	white
☐ Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light	weak to medium	absent or very weak

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

☑ Stem: thickness	thin	medium
☐ Tuber: skin smoothness	medium	medium
☑ Tuber: eyebrows	none	prominent
☑ Stem: wings	medium	large
☑ Flower: persistence	persistent	non-persistant

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2007	Granted	'Lamoka'
New Zealand	2011	Granted	'Lamoka'
USA	2009	Granted	'Lamoka'
European Union	2007	Granted	'Lamoka'

First sold in the USA in January 2009.

Description: **John Fennell,** Littlehampton, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/099
Variety Name	'Waneta'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	NY138
Accepted Date	23 August 2011
Applicant	Cornell University, Ithaca. NY, USA.
Agent	Watermark Patent and Trade Marks Attorneys, Hawthorn, VIC
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waikerie, SA
Descriptor	Potato *Solanum tuberosum* UPOV TG/23/6
Period	January to August 2014
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine were raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 15 January 2014. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	60 potted plants per variety were arranged in blocks with candidate and comparator next to each other
Measurements	Observations of foliage and flowering were taken on 27 February 2014. For the varieties that did not flower the characteristics were compared using published UPOV information. Tubers were harvested on 11 April 2014 and their characteristics were recorded on 11 May 2014. Following storage with illumination the lightsprouts were assessed and photographed on 8 August 2014.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Marcy' x 'NY115' were manually crossed in 1998 at Mount Pleasant near Ithaca, NY, USA. True seed was used to raise individual tubers of the resultant genetically different progeny. Seedling Y18-9 selected after 8 years of clonal trials in the USA in 2009. Selection was based upon maturity, ability to process after cold storage, freedom from internal tuber defects, disease resistance, yield and specific gravity. The variety 'NY139' was released in 2007 and as 'Waneta' in 2009 when first commercial sale was done. The seed parent is characterised by white flowers with no anthocyanin pigmentation on flower stem with numerous flowers of medium size and tubers with oval, slightly flattened highly netted buff coloured skin . The pollen parent is characterised by white flower colour, moderate stem anthocyanin colouration, with low to moderate number of medium sized flowers and round tubers with light beige smooth to rough (flaky) skin. Breeder: Walter DeJong, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group**

		of Varieties
Tuber	shape	round to short oval
Tuber	skin colour	yellow to beige
Tuber	flesh colour	white
Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)		
Name	**Comments**	
'Snowden'		

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Waneta'	'Snowden'
☐ Lightsprout: size	small to medium	medium to large
☐ *Lightsprout: shape	spherical	spherical
☑ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	weak
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium to strong	medium
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	closed	closed
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	weak	absent or very weak
☑ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	weak	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	few	many
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short	medium
☐ Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	stem type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	upright to semi-upright
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	medium	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium	medium
☑ Leaf: openness	intermediate	open
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	weak	weak
☐ Leaf: green colour	light to medium	light to medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	weak	absent or very weak
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	small	small to medium

☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	narrow to medium	narrow
☑ Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	medium	low
☐ Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak to medium
☐ Leaflet: depth of veins	medium to deep	medium
☐ Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium
☐ Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	weak	absent or very weak
☑ Plant: height	short to medium	tall
☐ *Plant: frequency of flowers	very low to low	high
☐ Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Plant: time of maturity	medium to late	medium to late
☐ *Tuber: shape	oval	short-oval
☑ Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow to medium	medium to deep
☐ *Tuber: colour of skin	light beige	light beige
☐ *Tuber: colour of base of eye	white	yellow
☐ *Tuber: colour of flesh	white	white
☐ Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

☑ Stem: thickness	medium	thick
☐ Tuber: skin smoothness	smooth	medium
☐ Tuber: eyebrows	prominent	prominent
☑ Tuber: dormancy	long	medium
☐ Flower: persistence	non-persistent(aborts)	non-persistent(aborts)

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2007	Granted	‘Waneta’
New Zealand	2011	Granted	‘Waneta’
USA	2009	Granted	‘Waneta’
European Union	2007	Granted	‘Waneta’

Description: **John Fennell,** Littlehampton, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/309
Variety Name	'MissBlush'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	
Accepted Date	17 February 2012
Applicant	FOBEK BV, St Annaparochie, The Netherlands
Agent	Dowlong AgriTech, Mt Gambier East, SA
Qualified Person	John Fennell
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waikerie, SA
Descriptor	Potato *Solanum tuberosum* UPOV TG/23/6
Period	January 2014- Ausgust 2014
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine were raised from tissue cultures and were planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 15 January 2014. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	60 plants per variety were planted in blocks with candidate and comparator next to each other
Measurements	Observations of foliage and flowering were taken on 27 February 2014. For the varieties that did not flower the characteristics were compared using published UPOV information. Tubers were harvested on 11 April 2014 and their characteristics were recorded on 11 may 2014. Following storage with illumination the lightsprouts were assessed and photographed on 8 August 2014.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Bildstar' x 'CD1045-2' were manually crossed in 2001 at Emmeloord, The Netherlands. True seed was used to raise individual tubers of the resultant genetically different progeny. Seedling D2000-38-03 selected after 6 years of clonal trials in 2007. Selection was based upon tuber appearance, disease resistance, yield and cooking quality. The variety 'Miss Blush' was released in 2008 and will be released in Australia as 'MissBlush'. Breeder: J.P. van Loon, Fobek BV, St Annaparochie, The Netherlands.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tuber	skin colour	parti-coloured
Tuber	flesh colour	light yellow

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Bildstar’	seed parent
‘’Smiley’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Bildstar’	tuber	skin colour	red with yellow eyes	red with red eyes	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘MissBlush’	‘Smiley’
☐ Lightsprout: size	small to medium	medium
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	conical	ovoid
☑ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	very strong
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☑ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	strong	medium
☑ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	small to medium	large
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	intermediate	intermediate
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	medium to strong	strong
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium to strong	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium	medium
☑ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short	long
☐ Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	intermediate type
☑ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright to spreading
☑ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	strong	medium
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate	intermediate
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong	medium
☑ Leaf: green colour	dark	medium to dark
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	medium	medium to strong

☑ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	small	medium
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium	medium to broad
☐ Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	medium	medium to high
☐ Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak
☐ Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	medium
☑ Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	dull
☐ Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	medium	weak to medium
☑ Plant: height	medium to tall	short to medium
☑ *Plant: frequency of flowers	medium	low
☐ Inflorescence: size	medium	small
☐ Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	medium to strong	medium
☐ Flower corolla: size	medium	medium
☐ *Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	strong to very strong	strong
☐ *Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	large	medium
☐ *Plant: time of maturity	medium	early
☑ *Tuber: shape	round	oval
☐ Tuber: depth of eyes	medium to deep	Medium
☐ *Tuber: colour of skin	red parti-coloured	red parti-coloured
☑ *Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	red
☐ *Tuber: colour of flesh	light yellow	light yellow

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

☑ Stem: thickness	thick	thin
☐ Tuber: skin smoothness	medium	-
☐ Stem: wings	medium	-

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2011	Applied	'Miss Blush'
New Zealand	2011	Applied	'Miss Blush'
Netherlands	2006	Granted	'Miss Blush'
European Union	2008	Granted	'Miss Blush'
Canada	2011	Applied	'Miss Blush'

First sold in European Union in December 2007

Description: **John Fennell,** Littlehampton, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/226
Variety Name	'Viviana'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	
Accepted Date	06 November 2012
Applicant	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH, Lüneburg, Germany
Agent	Moraitis Pty Ltd, Lidcomb, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waikerie, SA
Descriptor	Potato *Solanum tuberosum* UPOV TG/23/6
Period	January 2014- August 2014
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine were raised from tissue cultures and were planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 15 January 2014. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	60 potted plants per variety were arranged in blocks with candidate and comparator next to each other
Measurements	Observations of foliage and flowering were taken on 27 February 2014. For the varieties that did not flower the characteristics were compared using published UPOV information. Tubers were harvested on 11 April 2014 and their characteristics were recorded on 11 May 2014. Following storage with illumination the lightsprouts were assessed and photographed on 8 August 2014.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Presto' x 'E96/22/53' were manually crossed in 2001 at Ebstorf, Germany. True seed was used to raise individual tubers of the resultant genetically different progeny. A seedling line was selected after 7 years of clonal trials in 2009. Selection was based upon maturity time, disease and nematode resistance, yield and cooking quality. The variety 'Viviana' was released in 2010. The seed parent his characterised by ovoid lightsprouts with medium to open tip and yellow fleshed tubers. The pollen parent has medium anthocyanin colouration on the infloresecence peduncle. Breeder: Bohm-Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion OHG, Lüneburg, Germany.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tuber	shape	short oval
Lightsprout	shape	spherical
Flower	colour	red violet

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'Presto'	seed parent
'Atlantic'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Presto'	Tuber	flesh colour	light yellow	medium yellow	
'Presto'	Light-sprout	shape	spherical	ovoid	
'Presto'	Light-sprout	habit of tip	intermediate	intermediate to open	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Viviana'	'Atlantic'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium	medium
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	conical
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☑ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium	strong
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	closed to intermediate	intermediate
☑ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	weak	medium
☑ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	strong	weak
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	medium	-
☐ Plant: foliage structure	stem type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright to spreading	semi-upright
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	weak
☐ Leaf: outline size	small	medium
☐ Leaf: openness	open	open
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium	medium

Leaf: green colour	light to medium	light to medium
Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	small	small
Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	narrow to medium	medium
Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	low
Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak to medium
Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	medium
Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	medium	absent or very weak
Plant: height	medium	medium
*Plant: frequency of flowers	low	medium to high
Inflorescence: size	small to medium	large
Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	weak	absent or very weak
Flower corolla: size	medium	large
*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	weak
*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	medium
*Plant: time of maturity	very early to early	medium
*Tuber: shape	short-oval	round
Tuber: depth of eyes	very shallow to shallow	medium
*Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	light beige
*Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	white
*Tuber: colour of flesh	light yellow	white
Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light	absent or very weak	-

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

☑ Stem: thickness	thin	medium
☑ Tuber: skin smoothness	smooth	rough
☐ Stem: wings	small	small

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Poland	2007	Applied	'Viviana'
European Union	2010	Granted	'Viviana'

First sold in Germany in May 2010.

Description: **John Fennell,** Littlehampton, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/217
Variety Name	'Georgina'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	
Accepted Date	06 November 2012
Applicant	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH, Lüneburg, Germany
Agent	Moraitis Pty Ltd, Lidcomb, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waikerie, SA
Descriptor	Potato *Solanum tuberosum* UPOV TG/23/6
Period	January 2014- August 2014
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine were raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 15 January 2014. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	60 plants per variety were arranged in blocks with the candidate and comparator next to each other
Measurements	Observations of foliage and flowering were taken on 27 February 2014. For the varieties that did not flower the characteristics were compared using published UPOV information. Tubers were harvested on 11 April 2014 and their characteristics were recorded on 11 May 2014. Following storage with illumination the lightsprouts were assessed and photographed on 8 August 2014.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'L96/225/309' x' E96/22/53' were manually crossed in 2002 at Ebstorf, Germany. True seed was used to raise individual tubers of the resultant genetically different progeny. A seedling line was selected after 7 years of clonal trials in 2010. Selection was based upon maturity time, disease and nematode resistance, yield and cooking quality. The variety 'Georgina' was released in 2011. Breeder: Bohm-Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion OHG, Lüeneburg, Germany.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Tuber	shape	short oval to oval
Lightsprout	shape	spherical

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Milva'	
'Shine'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Milva'	Light-sprout	intensity of anthocya-nin at base	medium	strong	
'Milva'	Light-sprout	Intensity of anthocya-nin of tip	weak	strong	
'Milva'	Light-sprout	shape	spherical	ovoid	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Georgina'	'Shine'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium	medium
☐ *Lightsprout: shape	spherical	spherical
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	weak to medium
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☑ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	strong	medium
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium to large	medium
☑ Lightsprout: habit of tip	open	closed
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	weak	weak
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	weak to medium	absent or very weak
☑ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	many	few
☑ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	medium	long
☑ Plant: foliage structure	leaf type	stem type
☑ *Plant: growth habit	upright to semi-upright	spreading
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium to large	medium to large
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate to open	intermediate to open
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	strong	strong
☐ Leaf: green colour	light to medium	medium

☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	small to medium	small to medium
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium	medium
☐ Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	low
☐ Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak
☐ Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	shallow to medium
☐ Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium to glossy
☑ Plant: height	tall	short to medium
☐ Flower corolla: size	medium	medium to large
☐ *Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very small	absent or very small
☐ *Plant: time of maturity	medium to late	medium
☐ *Tuber: shape	oval	short-oval
☐ Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow to medium	medium
☐ *Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	light beige
☐ *Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	white
☑ *Tuber: colour of flesh	light yellow	white
☐ Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light	absent or very weak	-

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

☐ Stem: thickness	medium	medium
☐ Tuber: skin smoothness	smooth	smooth
☑ Stem: wings	small	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Netherlands	2010	Granted	'Georgina'
European Union	2010	Granted	'Georgina'

First sold in Germany in March 2011.

Description: **John Fennell,** Littlehampton, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/219
Variety Name	'Madison'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	
Accepted Date	06 November 2012
Applicant	EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH, Lüneburg, Germany
Agent	Moraitis Pty Ltd, Lidcomb, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Waikerie, SA
Descriptor	Potato *Solanum tuberosum* UPOV TG/23/6
Period	January 2014- August 2014
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine were raised from tissue cultures and were planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 15 January 2014. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	60 plants per variety were planted in blocks with candidate and comparator next to each other
Measurements	Observations of foliage and flowering were taken on 27 February 2014. For the varieties that did not flower the characteristics were compared using published UPOV information. Tubers were harvested on 11 April 2014 and their characteristics were recorded on 11 May 2014. Following storage with illumination the lightsprouts were assessed and photographed on 8 August 2014.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Pirol' x 'L95/561/267' were manually crossed in 2003 at Vierhuizen, The Netherlands. True seed was used to raise individual tubers of the resultant genetically different progeny. A seedling line was selected after 8 years of clonal trials in 2011. Selection was based upon maturity time, disease and nematode resistance, yield, storage ability and processing quality. The variety 'Madison' was released in 2012. The seed parent is characterised by light yellow to yellow tuber flesh colour. The pollen parent has weak pubescence at the base. Breeder: Bohm-Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion OHG, Lüneburg, Germany.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tuber	shape	round to short oval
Tuber	skin colour	yellow to beige
Tuber	flesh colour	cream

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Pirol'	seed parent
'Europrima'	
'Savanna'	
'Sebago'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Pirol'	Tuber	flesh colour	cream	light to medium yellow	
'Europrima'	Light-sprout	length of lateral shoots	short	medium	
'Europrima'	Tuber	flesh colour	cream	light to medium yellow	
'Europrima'	Light-sprout	intensity of anthocyanin colouration of base	very weak to weak	medium to strong	
'Sebago'	Tuber	flesh colour	cream	white	
'Sebago'	Tuber	shape	round	short oval	

<u>Variety Description and Distinctness</u> - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Madison'	'Savanna'
☑ Lightsprout: size	large	medium
☐ *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	ovoid
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium	absent or very weak
☑ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	large	small
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	intermediate	intermediate
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	medium to strong	absent or very weak
☑ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	strong	weak
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short	medium

☑ Plant: foliage structure	leaf type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright to spreading	upright to semi-upright
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	weak
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate to open	open
☑ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	strong	weak to medium
☐ Leaf: green colour	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	small to medium	medium
☑ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	narrow	medium
☐ Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	low
☐ Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak to medium	medium
☑ Leaflet: depth of veins	shallow	medium to deep
☐ Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium
☐ Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Plant: height	medium to tall	tall
☐ *Plant: frequency of flowers	high	low
☐ Inflorescence: size	medium to large	small
☐ Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	medium to strong	weak
☐ Flower corolla: size	large	small
☐ *Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	absent or very weak
☐ *Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	low	absent or low
☐ *Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	absent or very small
☐ *Plant: time of maturity	early	medium
☐ *Tuber: shape	round	short-oval
☑ Tuber: depth of eyes	medium	shallow
☑ *Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	light beige

*Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	white
*Tuber: colour of flesh	cream	cream
Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light	absent or very weak	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Stem: thickness	medium	medium
Tuber: skin smoothness	medium	medium
Stem: wings	medium	small

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Netherlands	2008	Granted	'Madison'
European Union	2011	Granted	'Madison'

First sold in Germany in April 2012.

Description: **John Fennell,** Littlehampton, SA

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/319
Variety Name	'Wakefield'
Genus Species	*Rubus idaeus*
Common Name	Raspberry
Synonym	
Accepted Date	26 June 2012
Applicant	The New Zealand Institute for Plant and Food Research Limited, Mt Albert, New Zealand
Agent	AJ Park Canberra, ACT.
Qualified Person	Joseph Stephens

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office, Christchurch, New Zealand
Overseas Data Reference Number	RAS019
Location	Motueka, New Zealand
Descriptor	Raspberry, *Rubus idaeus* UPOV TG/43/7
Period	2010-2013
Conditions	Warm temperate climate
Trial Design	Randomised complete block. Twelve genotypes, 4 replicates and 4 blocks

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Lewis' x '86105M57' The controlled cross of 'Lewis and '86105M57' was carried out in a greenhouse in 1990 and the resulting seed germinated and grown. A total of 115 seedlings were planted out. The original plant of the new variety was selected and given the breeders code 90352EK-6 (and HR40 for subsequent trials at an advanced selection stage) during the1993-94 summer. The new variety was first asexually propagated in 1994, being reproduced by vegetative cuttings arising from root cuttings. The resulting plants propagated true to type, demonstrating that the characteristics of the new variety were stable and are transmitted without change through succeeding generations. Since 2005, 'Wakefield' has been asexually propagated in vitro via tissue culture methods. The variety has also propagated true to type via these means. The seed parent is characterised by medium red, firm and shiny fruits and is susceptible to raspberry bushy dwarf virus. The pollen parent is characterised by few to moderate number of spines, with longer fruit bearing laterals and firmer frutis.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruiting type	canes	floricane fruiting
Fruit	colour	red
Fruit	ease of harvest	machine harvestable.

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'Marcy'	
'Skeena'	
'Tulameen'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Meeker'	fruit	shininess	medium dull	shiny	
'Meeker'	plant	spininess	few to moderate spines	spiny	
'Willamette'	drupelet	size	large	medium	
'Willamette'	fruit	colour	dark red	very dark red	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Wakefield'	'Marcy'	'Skeena'	'Tulameen'
☐ Plant: habit	arching	-	-	-
☑ *Plant: number of current season's canes	few	many	many	medium to many
☐ *Very young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of apex during rapid growth	absent	-	-	-
☐ Current season's cane: bloom	weak	-	-	-
☐ Current season's cane: anthocyanin colouration	medium	-	-	-
☐ Current season's cane: length of internode	long	-	-	-
☐ Current season's cane: length of vegetative bud	medium to long	-	-	-
☐ *Dormant cane: length (varieties which fruit on previous season's cane in summer)	long	-	-	-
☐ *Dormant cane: colour (varieties which fruit on previous season's cane in summer)	greyish brown	-	-	-
☐ *Spines: presence	present	-	-	-
☑ *Spines: density (varieties with spines present only)	sparse	medium	medium	-
☐ Spines: size of base (varieties with spines present only)	medium	-	-	-
☐ Spines: length (varieties with spines present only)	short	-	-	-
☐ Spines: colour (varieties with spines present only)	purple	-	-	-
☐ *Leaf: green colour of upper side	medium to dark	-	-	-
☐ *Leaf: predominant number of leaflets	five	-	-	-
☐ Leaf: profile of leaflets in cross section	straight	-	-	-

*Leaf: rugosity	medium	-	-	-
Leaf: relative position of lateral leaflets	free	-	-	-
Terminal leaflet: length	long	-	-	-
Terminal leaflet: width	broad	-	-	-
Pedicel: number of spines	very few to few	-	-	-
*Peduncle: presence of anthocyanin colouration	present	-	-	-
*Peduncle: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	-	-	-
Flower: size	medium	-	-	-
Fruiting lateral: attitude (varieties which fruit on previous year's cane in summer)	horizontal to drooping	-	-	-
*Fruit: length	medium	-	-	long
*Fruit: width	medium	-	-	-
*Fruit: ratio length/width	medium	-	-	-
*Fruit: general shape in lateral view	circular	-	-	-
Fruit: size of single drupe	large	-	-	-
*Fruit: colour	dark red	-	-	-
Fruit: glossiness	weak	-	-	-
*Fruit: firmness	very firm	soft	soft	medium
Fruit: adherence to plug	weak	-	-	-
*Fruit: main bearing type	only on previous year's cane in summer	-	-	-
*Plant: time of vegetative bud burst (varieties which fruit on previous year's cane in summer)	late	-	-	-
*Time of: beginning of flowering on previous year's cane (varieties which fruit on previous year's cane in summer)	late	-	-	-
*Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on previous year's cane (varieties which fruit of previous year's cane in summer)	late	early to medium	medium	medium
Length of: fruiting period on previous year's cane (varieties which fruit on previous year's cane in summer)	long	-	-	-

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
South Africa	2013	Applied	'Wakefield'
Peru	2013	Applied	'Wakefield'
Chile	2013	Granted	'Wakefield'
USA	2008	Applied	'Wakefield'
Canada	2011	Granted	'Wakefield'
European Union	2013	Applied	'Wakefield'
Serbia	2013	Granted	'Wakefield'
Brazil	2013	Applied	'Wakefield'
Switzerland	2012	Applied	'Wakefield'

First sold in USA in May 2009.

Description: **Joseph Stephens,** Motueka, New Zealand.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/273
Variety Name	'DrisRaspFive'
Genus Species	*Rubus idaeus*
Common Name	Raspberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	2 Aug 2013
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc., Watsonville, CA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, Melbourne,VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP24, 610
Location	Santa Cruz, CA, USA
Descriptor	Raspberry (*Rubus idaeus*) UPOV TG/43/7
Period	2003-2012
Conditions	Traditional commercial raspberry production criteria were used including planted rooted cutting plants into raised ridges of soil in winter in both Santa Crus, California US and in East Malling, Kent UK. The plants were trellised and primocane harvest commenced approximately six months later and the floricane harvest commences approximately seventeen months later.
Trial Design	Asexual propagation of plants of 'DrisRaspFive', 'Maravilla', and 'DrisRaspFour' were produced by root sucker division and rooted cuttings and transported into commercial raspberry field for comparison in Santa Cruz. Further testing was conducted in East Malling, Kent UK.
Measurements	Measurements of plant, flower and fruit characteristics were taken using UPOV technical guidelines and colours are described and most similar colour designations are provided from Royal Horticultural Society, London colour Charts (RHS)
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: The new variety originated as a result of a controlled cross pollination between the female parent 'Maravilla', and the pollen parent 'DrisRaspFour'. It was discovered as a seedling in August 2003 in Santa Cruz, California US. The original seedling was first asexually propagated in Santa Cruz, California and subsequently asexually propagated and tested in Kent, UK from 2005 to 2012 and remained true to type. Breeders: Brian K Hamilton, Carlos Fear and Marta C Baptista all employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc, Watsonville, California US	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	habit	upright to semi-upright
very young shoot	anthocyanin	present
Fruit	shape	ovate (broad conical)

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'Maravilla'	female parent and widely grown variety
'DrisRaspFour'	pollen parent and widely grown variety

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'DrisRaspFive'**	**'DrisRaspFour'**	**'Maravilla'**
☐ Plant: habit	upright	upright	semi-upright
☑ *Plant: number of current season's canes	medium	many	medium
☐ *Very young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of apex during rapid growth	present	present	present
☐ *Very young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of apex during rapid growth	weak	medium	medium
☐ Current season's cane: bloom	medium	medium	weak
☐ Current season's cane: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	medium	weak
☑ Current season's cane: length of internode	medium	long	long
☐ Current season's cane: length of vegetative bud	short	medium	-
☐ *Dormant cane: length (varieties which fruit on previous season's cane in summer)	medium	long	-
☐ *Current season's cane: length (varieties which fruit on current season's cane in autumn)	medium	short	-
☐ *Dormant cane: colour (varieties which fruit on previous season's cane in summer)	brownish purple	greyish brown	brownish purple
☑ *Spines: presence	present	present	absent
☑ *Spines: density (varieties with spines present only)	medium	dense	-
☐ Spines: size of base (varieties with	small	very small	-

spines present only)			
Spines: length (varieties with spines present only)	short	very short to short	-
Spines: colour (varieties with spines present only)	purplish brown	green	-
*Leaf: green colour of upper side	dark	dark	dark
*Leaf: predominant number of leaflets	five	five	five
Leaf: profile of leaflets in cross section	straight	straight	-
*Leaf: rugosity	strong	medium	weak to medium
Leaf: relative position of lateral leaflets	free	overlapping	overlapping
Terminal leaflet: length	long	medium	short to medium
Terminal leaflet: width	broad	medium	medium to broad
Pedicel: number of spines	few	absent or very few	-
*Peduncle: presence of anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent	-
Flower: size	large	large	small
*Fruit: length	long	medium	long
*Fruit: width	broad	medium	broad to very broad
*Fruit: ratio length/width	large	large	small to medium
*Fruit: general shape in lateral view	broad conical	broad conical	broad conical
Fruit: size of single drupe	medium	medium	large
*Fruit: colour	medium red	dark purple	medium red
Fruit: glossiness	medium	medium	medium
*Fruit: firmness	medium	medium to firm	firm
Fruit: adherence to plug	medium	medium	medium
*Fruit: main bearing type	both previous year's cone in summer & current year's cone in autumn	only on current year's cane in autumn	both previous year's cone in summer & current year's cone in autumn
*Plant: time of vegetative bud burst (varieties which fruit on previous year's cane in summer)	medium	late	early
*Time of: cane emergence (varieties which fruit on current year's cane in autumn)	early	late	early
*Time of: beginning of flowering on	very early	medium	medium to late

previous year's cane (varieties which fruit on previous year's cane in summer)			
☐ *Time of: beginning of flowering on current season's cane (varieties which fruit on current year's cane in autumn)	medium	medium	early to medium
☑ *Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on previous year's cane (varieties which fruit of previous year's cane in summer)	very early	medium	medium to late
☐ *Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on current year's cane (varieties which fruit on current year's cane in autumn)	medium	medium	medium to late
☑ Length of: fruiting period on previous year's cane (varieties which fruit on previous year's cane in summer)	medium	medium	long
☑ Length of: fruiting period on current year's cane (varieties which fruit on current year's cane in autumn)	medium	long	long

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2012	Granted	'DrisRaspFive'

Prior Sales: Nil

Description: **Ms Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/260
Variety Name	'EB 8-46'
Genus Species	*Vaccinium* hybrid
Common Name	Southern Highbush Blueberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	10 Jan 2013
Applicant	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd., Crows Nest, QLD and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd., Joondalup, WA
Agent	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd, Kallangur, QLD
Qualified Person	Dr Gavin Porter
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Crows Nest, QLD
Descriptor	UPOV TG 137/4
Period	January to October 2013
Conditions	There were no significant conditions which affected this trial.
Trial Design	10 plants of both variety and comparator were planted in 30L bags in a large trial block of blueberries. All cultural practices were done as per the commercial plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken from 5 of the 10 plants for both the variety and comparator.
RHS Chart - edition	n/a
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: seed parent BB5 and pollen parent SB1 in 2005 at Yanchep Springs, Yanchep WA. Seed parent characterised by semi-spreading growth habit, early season flowering, medium to large fruit. Pollen parent characterised by spreading growth habit, early season flowering, large fruit size. Seed from seed parent, 03-6, gave approximately 500 plants. First fruit in 2007 with assessment of fruit and growth habit. Further assessment in 2008 resulted in selection 8-46 which showed desirable traits. Further commercial testing including vegetative propagation has occurred 2009-2011 and lead to the conclusion 8-46 to be a distinct and suitable variety. Selection criteria: extra large fruit size, small dry picking scar, very good fruit flavour and early flowering and fruit production.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	fruiting type	on one-year-old and current season's shoots
Fruit	colour of skin	dark blue
Time of	beginning of flowering on one-year-old-shoot	early
Time of	beginning of flowering on current years shoot	early

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
Sharpe Blue	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'EB 8-21'	time of	beginning of flowering on one-year-old-shoot	early	very early	
'EB 8-38'	time of	beginning of flowering on current years shoot	early	medium	
'EB 8-42'	fruit	size	very large	large	
'EB 8-1'	time	beginning of flowering on one-year-old-shoot	early	very early	
'EB 8-17'	time	beginning of flowering on current years shoot	early	very early	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'EB 8-46'	'Sharpe Blue'
☐ *Plant: vigour	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ *Plant: growth habit	intermediate	intermediate
☐ One-year-old shoot: colour	green	green
☐ One-year-old shoot: length of internode	medium	medium to long
☐ *Leaf: length	medium	medium to long
☐ Leaf: width	medium	medium to broad
☐ Leaf: ratio length/width	medium	medium to large
☐ *Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	green	green
☑ *Leaf: intensity of green colour on upper side (varieties with green leaf colour only)	medium to dark	light to medium
☐ *Leaf: margin	entire	entire
☐ Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	very weak	very weak
☐ Inflorescence: length	medium	medium
☐ Flower: shape of corolla	urceolate	urceolate
☐ *Flower: size of corolla tube	medium	medium to large
☐ *Flower: anthocyanin colouration of corolla tube	very weak to weak	weak

Flower: ridges on corolla tube	present	present
Fruit cluster: density	medium to dense	dense to very dense
*Unripe fruit: intensity of green colour	medium	light to medium
*Fruit: size	very large	medium
*Fruit: shape in longitudinal section	oblate	oblate
Fruit: attitude of sepals	semi-erect	erect
Fruit: type of sepals	incurving	straight
Fruit: diameter of calyx basin	medium	small to medium
Fruit: depth of calyx basin	shallow to medium	medium
*Fruit: intensity of bloom	very strong	strong
*Fruit: colour of skin	dark blue	dark blue
Fruit: firmness	firm to very firm	soft to medium
*Fruit: sweetness	high	medium
*Fruit: acidity	low	medium
*Plant: fruiting type	on one-year-old and current season's shoots	on one-year-old and current season's shoots
*Time of: vegetative bud burst	early	early
*Time of: beginning of flowering on one-year-old shoot	early	early
*Time of: beginning of flowering on current year's shoot (varieties which fruit on one-year-old and current season's shoots only)	early	early
*Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on one-year-old shoot	Early	early to medium
*Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on current year's shoot (varieties which fruit on one-year-old and current season's shoots)	early	early to medium

Prior Applications and Sales:Nil

Description: **Gavin Porter,** ANFIC, Kallangur, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/258
Variety Name	'EB 8-38'
Genus Species	*Vaccinium* hybrid
Common Name	Southern Highbush Blueberry
Synonym	
Accepted Date	10 Jan 2013
Applicant	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd., Crows Nest, QLD and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd., Joondalup, WA
Agent	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd., Kallangur, QLD
Qualified Person	Dr Gavin Porter

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Crows Nest, QLD
Descriptor	UPOV TG 137/4
Period	January to October 2013
Conditions	There were no significant conditions which affected this trial.
Trial Design	10 plants of both variety and comparator were planted in 30L bags in a large trial block of blueberries. All cultural practices were done as per the commercial plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken from 5 of the 10 plants for both the variety and comparator.
RHS Chart - edition	n/a

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent BB1 and pollen parent 99-1 in 2005 at Yanchep Springs, Yanchep WA. Seed parent characterised by semi-spreading growth habit, early season flowering, medium to large fruit. Pollen parent characterised by spreading growth habit, early season flowering, large fruit size. Seed from seed parent, BB1, gave approximately 500 plants. First fruit in 2007 with assessment of fruit and growth habit. Further assessment in 2008 resulted in selection 8-38 which showed desirable traits. Further commercial testing including vegetative propagation has occurred 2009-2011 and lead to the conclusion 8-38 to be a distinct and suitable variety. Selection criteria: extra large fruit size, small dry picking scar, very good fruit flavour and early flowering and fruit production.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	fruiting type	on one-year-old and current season's shoots
Fruit	colour of skin	dark blue

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'EB 8-21'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Sharpe Blue'	time of	beginning of flowering on one-year-old-shoot	very early	early	
'Sharpe Blue'	time of	beginning of flowering on current years shoot	very early	early	
'EB 8-42'	fruit	size	very large	large	
'EB 8-1'	plant	vigour	strong	medium	
'EB 8-17'	fruit	size	very large	large	
'EB 8-46'	time of	beginning of flowering on one-year-old-shoot	very early	early	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'EB 8-38'	'EB 8-21'
*Plant: vigour	strong	strong to very strong
*Plant: growth habit	intermediate to spreading	upright
One-year-old shoot: colour	green	green
One-year-old shoot: length of internode	medium	medium
*Leaf: length	medium	medium
Leaf: width	medium	medium
Leaf: ratio length/width	medium	medium
*Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
Leaf: colour of upper side	green	green
*Leaf: intensity of green colour on upper side (varieties with green leaf colour only)	medium to dark	medium to dark
*Leaf: margin	entire	entire
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	very weak	very weak
Inflorescence: length	medium	medium
Flower: shape of corolla	urceolate	urceolate
*Flower: size of corolla tube	medium	medium
*Flower: anthocyanin colouration of corolla tube	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
Flower: ridges on corolla tube	present	present
Fruit cluster: density	medium to dense	dense

*Unripe fruit: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
*Fruit: size	very large	very large
*Fruit: shape in longitudinal section	oblate	oblate
Fruit: attitude of sepals	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect
Fruit: type of sepals	incurving	incurving
Fruit: diameter of calyx basin	medium	medium
Fruit: depth of calyx basin	medium	medium
*Fruit: intensity of bloom	strong to very strong	strong
*Fruit: colour of skin	dark blue	dark blue
Fruit: firmness	firm to very firm	firm to very firm
*Fruit: sweetness	high	medium to high
*Fruit: acidity	low	low to medium
*Plant: fruiting type	on one-year-old and current season's shoots	on one-year-old and current season's shoots
*Time of: vegetative bud burst	medium	very early
*Time of: beginning of flowering on one-year-old shoot	medium	very early
*Time of: beginning of flowering on current year's shoot (varieties which fruit on one-year-old and current season's shoots only)	medium	very early
*Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on one-year-old shoot	medium	very early
*Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on current year's shoot (varieties which fruit on one-year-old and current season's shoots)	medium	very early

Prior Applications and Sales: Nil

Description: Description: **Gavin Porter,** ANFIC, Kallangur, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/257
Variety Name	'EB 8-21'
Genus Species	*Vaccinium* hybrid
Common Name	Southern Highbush Blueberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	10 Jan 2013
Applicant	Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd., Crows Nest, QLD and Prunus Persica Pty Ltd. Joondalup, WA
Agent	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd., Kallangur, QLD
Qualified Person	Dr Gavin Porter

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Crows Nest, QLD
Descriptor	UPOV TG 137/4
Period	January to October 2013
Conditions	There were no significant conditions which affected this trial.
Trial Design	10 plants of both variety and comparator were planted in 30L bags in a large trial block of blueberries. All cultural practices were done as per commercial plants.
Measurements	Measurements were taken from 5 of the 10 plants for both the variety and comparator.
RHS Chart - edition	n/a

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 03-6 and pollen parent SB1 in 2005 at Yanchep Springs, Yanchep WA. Seed parent characterised by semi-spreading growth habit, early season flowering, medium to large fruit. Pollen parent characterised by spreading growth habit, early season flowering, large fruit size. Seed from seed parent, 03-6, gave approximately 500 plants. First fruit in 2007 with assessment of fruit and growth habit. Further assessment in 2008 resulted in selection 8-21 which showed desirable traits. Further commercial testing including vegetative propagation has occurred 2009-2011 and lead to the conclusion 8-21 to be a distinct and suitable variety. Selection criteria: extra-large fruit size, small dry picking scar, very good fruit flavour and early flowering and fruit production. Breeder: David Mazzardis.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	colour of skin	dark blue
Plant	fruiting type	on one-year-old and current season's shoots

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'EB 8-38'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Sharpe Blue'	time of	beginning of flowering on one-year-old-shoot	very early	early	
'Sharpe Blue'	time of	beginning of flowering on current years shoot	very early	early	
'EB 8-42'	plant	vigour	strong to very strong	medium to strong	
'EB 8-42'	fruit	size	very large	large	
'EB 8-1'	plant	vigour	strong to very strong	medium	
'EB 8-17'	fruit	size	very large	large	
'EB 8-17'	fruit cluster	density	dense	medium	
'EB 8-46'	time of	beginning of flowering on one-year-old-shoot	very early	early	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'EB 8-21'**	**'EB 8-38'**
*Plant: vigour	strong to very strong	strong
*Plant: growth habit	upright	intermediate to spreading
One-year-old shoot: colour	green	green
One-year-old shoot: length of internode	medium	medium
*Leaf: length	medium	medium
Leaf: width	medium	medium
Leaf: ratio length/width	medium	medium
*Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
Leaf: colour of upper side	green	green
*Leaf: intensity of green colour on upper side (varieties with green leaf colour only)	medium to dark	medium to dark
*Leaf: margin	entire	entire
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	very weak	very weak
Inflorescence: length	medium	medium
Flower: shape of corolla	urceolate	urceolate
*Flower: size of corolla tube	medium	medium
*Flower: anthocyanin colouration of corolla tube	very weak to weak	very weak to

		weak
Flower: ridges on corolla tube	present	present
Fruit cluster: density	dense	medium to dense
*Unripe fruit: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
*Fruit: size	very large	very large
*Fruit: shape in longitudinal section	oblate	oblate
Fruit: attitude of sepals	semi-erect	erect to semi-erect
Fruit: type of sepals	incurving	incurving
Fruit: diameter of calyx basin	medium	medium
Fruit: depth of calyx basin	medium	medium
*Fruit: intensity of bloom	strong	strong to very strong
*Fruit: colour of skin	dark blue	dark blue
Fruit: firmness	firm to very firm	firm to very firm
*Fruit: sweetness	medium to high	high
*Fruit: acidity	low to medium	low
*Plant: fruiting type	on one-year-old and current season's shoots	on one-year-old and current season's shoots
☑ *Time of: vegetative bud burst	very early	medium
☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering on one-year-old shoot	very early	medium
☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering on current year's shoot (varieties which fruit on one-year-old and current season's shoots only)	very early	medium
☑ *Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on one-year-old shoot	very early	medium
☑ *Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on current year's shoot (varieties which fruit on one-year-old and current season's shoots)	very early	medium

Prior Applications and Sales:Nil

Description: **Dr Gavin Porter,** ANFIC, Kallangur, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2010/128
Variety Name	'Coolwyn Gloss'
Genus Species	*Magnolia grandiflora*
Common Name	Southern Magnolia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	27 Jul 2010
Applicant	Coolwyn Nurseries P/L, Monbulk VIC
Qualified Person	Christopher Prescott, Berwick, VIC

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Monbulk, VIC
Descriptor	*Magnolia* – PBR Magnolia
Period	May 2012- 2014
Conditions	The trial was set up at a nursery site in Monbulk, Victoria. Plants of Magnolia 'Coolwyn Gloss', 'Exmouth' and 'Little Gem' were planted into 250mm pots in a pine bark mix media with slow release fertiliser. Watering and disease management was kept at optimum conditions in an accredited commercial wholesale nursery. Examination took place at a time when the differences in leaf characteristics were at their optimum on two year old plants.
Trial Design	10 plants of each variety were randomly selected from a larger population and arranged into varietal blocks.
Measurements	Measurements were taken at random with one sample taken per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	1995

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Coolwyn Gloss' was the resultant seedling sown in Spring 2002 from a cross between 'Little Gem' (seed parent) and 'Exmouth' (pollen parent) by Leo Koelewyn at his nursery at Victoria Avenue, Monbulk VIC. 'Coolwyn Gloss' was selected for its deep green leaf surface, dark copper brown indumentum and was selected and planted in Summer 2005. 'Coolwyn Gloss' has been propagated by stem cuttings over three generations and has remained stable. All work was carried out Leo Koelewyn, Monbulk, VIC.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	seasonality	evergreen
Plant	type	tree
Plant	growth habit	upright
Leaf	indumentum colour	coppery brown
Leaf	undulation of margin	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'Exmouth'	pollen Parent
'Little Gem'	seed Parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Coolwyn Gloss'	'Exmouth'	'Little Gem'
☐ Plant: seasonality	evergreen	evergreen	evergreen
☐ Plant: type	tree	tree	tree
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	upright
☐ Young leaf: main colour upper side	greenish	greenish	greenish
☑ Leaf: length of blade	medium to long	medium	short
☑ Leaf: width of blade	medium to broad	medium	narrow
☐ Leaf: main colour upper side	medium green	medium green to dark green	medium green

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Coolwyn Gloss'**	**'Exmouth'**	**'Little Gem'**
☑ Leaf: main colour lower side (RHS)	ca.164A	165B	165B
☑ Lateral branches: main colouration (RHS)	ca. 164A	148A	165B
☐ Leaf: undulation	weak to medium	weak	medium
☐ Flower buds: at 18 months	absent	absent	sometimes present
☐ Leaf: apex	acute	acute	acute
☑ Plant: branching habit (at 18 months)	strong	weak	strong
☐ Leaf: shape of base	acute	acute	acute
☑ Leaf: shape of blade	obovate	oblong	elliptic

Statistical Table			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Coolwyn Gloss'**	**'Exmouth'**	**'Little Gem'**
☑ Plant: height (mm)			
Mean	584.00	626.00	456.00
Std. Deviation	57.97	110.78	38.93
LSD/sig	109.92	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	100.30	79.70	63.90
Std. Deviation	5.01	7.63	4.33
LSD/sig	8.43	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

☑ Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	195.50	180.00	132.20
Std. Deviation	9.32	11.96	10.65
LSD/sig	13.48	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Lateral branches: number (containing leaves)			
Mean	4.50	1.00	5.50
Std. Deviation	1.18	1.33	1.58
LSD/sig	1.85	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales : Nil

Description: **Christopher Presscott**, Berwick, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/209
Variety Name	'FAC01'
Genus Species	*Corymbia maculata*
Common Name	Spotted Gum
Synonym	
Accepted Date	10 September 2013
Applicant	Faceys Nursery, Devon Meadows, VIC
Agent	
Qualified Person	Bill Molyneux

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Devon Meadows, VIC
Descriptor	Eucalyptus (news) (draft) UPOV TG/EUCAL (proj.6)
Period	10/10/2012 to 16/9/2014
Conditions	Ten plants of grafted 'FAC1' and *Corymbia maculata* were potted into 14cm pots into pinebark based potting mix with a standard fertilizer.these were then repotted into 20cm pots in spring 2013. the trial site was outside throughout seasons.
Trial Design	Leaf length and width and leaf colouration patterns were made on 'FAC01', and compared with the published descriptions of Imagine' in PVJ 12(3) and for 'Jessica's Jewel' in PVJ 15(4). "Imagine' was chosen as the comparator due to its numbers of similar grouping characteristics.
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	2010

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: The candidate was selected from a seedling batch of *Corymbia maculata*, the seed of which had been collected from a green leafed form of the species. The seedling exhibited strong anthocyanin colouration patterns. It was grown on into a 14cm pot and later planted out in the nursery gardens in 1985.Grafting trials onto standard *C. maculata* were conducted in spring 2009. A second trial was conducted in 2011 and a third production batch in 2012.Grafting was also undertaken at this time of green leafed *C. maculata* onto its own stock to be used in a comparative trial

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Leaf	variegation	present
Leaf	Intensity of anthocyanin in young leaf	strong to very strong

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Imagine'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Jessica's Jewel'	Immature leaf	Intensity of anthocyanin	strong to very strong	weak to medium	
'Jessica's Jewel'	Immature leaf	distribution of anthocyanin	entire leaf	along the margin	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'FAC01'**	**''Imagine'**
*Leaf: petiole	present	present
*Leaf blade: length	long	very short to short
*Leaf blade: width	medium	narrow to medium
*Leaf blade: ratio length/width	very elongated	-
Leaf blade: position of broadest part	towards base	-
*Leaf blade: shape of base	oblique	-
*Leaf blade: shape of apex excluding tip	acute	-
*Leaf blade: differentiated tip	apiculate	-
*Leaf: waxiness of upper side	absent or weak	-
*Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong	strong
Leaf blade: attitude	horizontal	-
Branch: attitude	horizontal	-
*Trunk: rhytidome	absent	-
Trunk: main colour excluding rhytidome	grey	-
Trunk: waxiness (excluding rhytidome)	absent	-
Leaf: attitude	downwards	-
Leaf: intensity of colour of upper side in relation to lower side	moderately darker	same or slightly darker
*Primary branch: type of insertion in main stem on lower third crow	spherical	-
*Tree: time of first flowering	medium	-
Flower: type	umbel	-

Buds: number of buds (varieties with flowering type: umbel only)	three	-
*Peduncle: length (varieties with flowering type: umbel only)	long to very long	-
*Umbel: shape of peduncle in cross section	flattened	-
*Flower bud: shape of operculum	hemispherical-apiculate	-
*Fruit: peduncle/pedicel	present	-
*Fruit pedicel: length relative to calyx	shorter	-
*Fruit: width	medium to broad	-
*Fruit: shape	urceolate	-
*Fruit: texture of surface	smooth	-
*Fruit: disc	descending	-
*Fruit: position of valve	sunken	-

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'FAC01'**	**'Imagine'**
Immature leaf: colour (RHS)	greyed purple (186B)	greyed purple (187A)
Mature leaf: primary colour of upper surface (RHS)	green (N137)	greyed green (191A)
Mature leaf: diffused colour of upper surface (RHS)	yellow green (148D and 4D)	yellow green (147C)
Mature leaf: diffused margin colour of upper surface (RHS)	yellow green (148D)	yellow(5D)

Prior Applications and Sales Nil.

Description: **Bill Molyneux,** Yara Glen, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2010/289
Variety Name	'Mojave'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Feb 2014
Applicant	The Regents of the University of California, Oakland, CA
Agent	Leslie W. Mitchell, Shepparton, VIC
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	DGAV - DVS
Overseas Data Reference Number	90010/c227
Location	NECE-ESCARPOUPIM
Descriptor	Strawberry UPOV TG/22/10
Period	2012-2013

Origin and Breeding

Controlled Pollination: 'Mojave' is the result of a cross performed in 2004 between the cultivar 'Palomar' and unreleased germplasm accession (Cal.1.57-601). Accession Cal 1.57-601 was chosen as a parent due to its large, dark coloured and high quality fruit and also due to its high early season productivity. 'Mojave' was first fruited at a centre near Irvine, CA in 2005, where it was selected, originally designated Cal.4.44-603, and propagated asexually by runners. Following selection and during testing, the plant of this selection was designated 'C227'. It was later designated 'Mojave" for purposes of introduction to commerce. Asexual propagules from this original source have been tested at Watsonville, CA, in Irvine, CA and to a limited degree in grower fields starting in 2006. The cultivar is stable and reproduces true to type in successive generations of asexual reproduction. Breeder: The Regents of the University of California.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	size	small
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	colour	orange Red
Plant	type of bearing	not remontant to partially remontant

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Camarosa'	
'Ventura'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Ventana'	Plant	density of foliage	sparse	medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Mojave'	'Camarosa'	'Ventura'
☑ *Plant: growth habit	spreading	upright	semi-upright
☑ Plant: density of foliage	sparse	dense	medium
☐ Plant: vigour	weak	strong	-
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	same level		above
☑ *Plant: number of stolons	few	many	
☐ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	medium		
☐ Stolon: density of pubescence	dense		
☐ Leaf: size	medium		
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green		
☐ *Leaf: blistering	medium		
☐ *Leaf: glossiness	strong		
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent		
☑ *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	moderately longer	much longer	equal
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	obtuse		
☐ Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate		
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave		
☐ Petiole: length	short		
☐ Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal		
☐ Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak		
☐ Inflorescence: number of flowers	few		
☐ Pedicel: attitude of hairs	slightly outwards		
☐ Flower: diameter	medium		
☐ *Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping		

☑ *Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	same size	larger	
☐ *Flower: stamen	present		
☐ Petal: length in relation to width	moderately longer		
☐ *Petal: colour of upper side	white		
☑ *Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer		much longer
☐ *Fruit: size	small		
☑ *Fruit: shape	conical		wedged
☐ Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	none or very slight		
☐ *Fruit: colour	orange red		
☐ Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven		
☐ Fruit: glossiness	medium		
☐ Fruit: evenness of surface	slightly uneven		
☐ Fruit: width of band without achenes	narrow		
☐ *Fruit: position of achenes	below surface		
☐ Fruit: position of calyx attachment	inserted		
☐ Fruit: attitude of sepals	outwards		
☑ Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	slightly smaller	same size	
☐ Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium		
☐ Fruit: firmness	medium		
☑ Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	light pink	medium red	orange red
☐ Fruit: colour of core	light red		
☐ Fruit: cavity	medium		
☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering	late	early	
☑ Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	late	early	medium
☐ *Type of: bearing	not remontant	not remontant	not remontant

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Brazil	2011	Applied	‘Mojave’
Israel	2011	Applied	‘Mojave’
Chile	2010	Granted	‘Mojave’

South Africa	2010	Applied	‘Mojave’
Ecuador	2011	Applied	‘Mojave’
Japan	2011	Applied	‘Mojave’
Turkey	2011	Granted	‘Mojave’
Mexico	2010	Applied	‘Mojave’
Canada	2010	Granted	‘Mojave’
Peru	2010	Applied	‘Mojave’
USA	2010	Granted	‘Mojave’
Argentina	2010	Granted	‘Mojave’
Uruguay	2010	Applied	‘Mojave’
Switzerland	2010	Granted	‘Mojave’
EU	2010	Granted	‘Mojave’
New Zealand	2010	Granted	‘Mojave’

First sold in the USA in February 2010.

Description: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/272
Variety Name	'DrisStrawTwentyThree'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	27 Jan 2012
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc., Watsonville, CA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP23,401
Location	Hillsborough County, Florida US and verified Birkdale, QLD Australia
Descriptor	UPOV TG/22/10 Rev Strawberry (*Fragaria* x *ananassa*)
Period	2007-2011
Conditions	Asexual propagation by stolons, vegetative cuttings and tissue culture then grown under standard winter production in field.
Trial Design	This new variety 'DrisStrawTwentyThree' was grown and compared to the commercial variety 'Driscoll Sanibell' (US PP16298). Measurements and observations were taken from 4 month old plants in fruit.
Measurements	The following detailed descriptions set forth the characteristics of "DrisStrawTwentyThree'. The data which define these characteristics is based on observations taken in accordance with UPOV terminology. Colour designations and descriptions, and other phenotypical descriptions may deviate from the stated values and descriptions depending upon variation in environmental, seasonal, climatic and cultural conditions. Colour terminology follows the Royal Horticultural Society of London Colour Chart (R.H.S.). Descriptive terminology follows the Plant Identification Terminology, An Illustrated Glossary, 2nd Edition by James G. Harris and Melinda Woolf Harris.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled Pollination: This new variety originated from a controlled cross pollination between the proprietary female parent '1M16' (unpatented) and the proprietary pollen parent '87K286' (unpatented). A single plant was selected and asexually propagated by tissue culture and vegetative cuttings, and has retained its distinctive characteristics through successive generations. Breeders: Esther J Pullen, Philip J Stewart, Kristie L Gilford and Bruce D Mowrey all employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville, CA, USA.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	Position of inflorescence relative to foliage	beneath
Plant	habit	semi upright
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	shape	conical

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Driscoll Sanibel'	a commercial variety grown in Hillsborough County, Florida US

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'1M16'	Fruit	size	very large	medium	female parent
'87K266'	Fruit	yield	high	medium	pollen parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawTwenty Three'	'Driscoll Sanibel'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ Plant: density of foliage	medium	medium
☐ Plant: vigour	medium to strong	strong
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	above	beneath
☐ *Plant: number of stolons	absent or very few	few to medium
☑ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	strong
☐ Stolon: density of pubescence	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	medium green
☐ *Leaf: blistering	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Terminal leaflet:: length in relation to width	equal	equal
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	rounded
☐ Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	crenate

Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	straight
Petiole: length	medium	medium
Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	-
Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	-
Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium	few to medium
Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
*Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	touching
*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	same size
*Flower: stamen	present	present
Petal: length in relation to width	equal	moderately longer
*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white
*Fruit: length in relation to width	much longer	moderately longer
*Fruit: size	very large	large
*Fruit: shape	conical	conical
Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	none or very slight	slight
*Fruit: colour	orange red	medium red
Fruit: evenness of colour	slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
Fruit: glossiness	medium	strong
Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	slightly uneven
Fruit: width of band without achenes	absent or narrow	narrow
*Fruit: position of achenes	above surface	level with surface
Fruit: position of calyx attachment	raised	level with fruit
Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	slightly larger	slightly larger
Fruit: adherence of calyx	very strong	strong
Fruit: firmness	medium	medium
Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	dark red	medium red
Fruit: colour of core	medium red	light red
Fruit: cavity	large	medium
*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early
Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early to medium	late
*Type of: bearing	not remontant	partially remontant

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'DrisStrawTwentyThree'**	**'Driscoll Sanibel'**
☐ Fruit: colour (RHS)	45A	43A
☑ Fruit: colour of flesh-excluding core (RHS)	45A	40C

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
USA	2011	Granted	'DrisStrawTwentyThree'
European Union	2011	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentyThree'
Canada	2011	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentyThree'
Mexico	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentyThree'

First sold in the USA in October 2010.

Description: **Ms Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/217
Variety Name	'DrisStrawTwenty'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	29 May 2012
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc., Watsonville, CA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP23,383
Location	US data was verified in Birkdale, QLD
Descriptor	UPOV TG/22/10 rev Strawberry (*Fragaria* x *ananassa*)
Period	2006-2011
Conditions	Asexual propagation by stolons, vegetative cuttings and tissue culture then grown under standard winter production in field.
Trial Design	Planted in 20 plants per plot, with adjacent varieties 'Driscoll Ojai' and 'Driscoll El Capitan' in same bed. Measurements and observations were taken from 6 month old plants in fruit.
Measurements	The following detailed description result from 20 plants, or fruit from five individual plants or harvested fruit randomly sampled per variety. The data which define the characteristics is based on observations taken in accordance with UPOV terminology. Colour designations and descriptions may deviate from stated values due to variations in environmental, seasonal, climatic and cultural conditions. Colour terminology follows the Royal Horticultural Society of London Colour Chart.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled Pollination: 'DrisStrawTwenty' originated from a controlled cross pollination between the proprietary breeding line '2K297' (female parent) and 'Driscoll Ojai' (pollen parent). The original seedling was discovered as a seedling in 2005 in Ventura County, California US and was asexually propagated and tested from 2006 to 2011 with no evidence of off types. Breeders: Michael D Ferguson and Jorge Rodriguez Alcazar employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc., Watsonville California US	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	habit	semi upright

Plant	vigour	strong
Petal	colour of upper surface	white
Fruit	colour	dark red
Fruit	firmness	firm

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Driscoll Ojai'	pollen parent
'Driscoll El Capitan'	a widely grown commercial variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'2K297'	Plant	vigour	medium	strong	female parent
'2K297'	Fruit	shape	conical	almost cylindrical	female parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawTwenty'	'Driscoll El Capitan'	'Driscoll Ojai'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright	semi-upright
☑ Plant: density of foliage	dense	medium	sparse to medium
☐ Plant: vigour	strong	strong	strong
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	above	above	above
☑ *Plant: number of stolons	medium	many	many
☑ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	medium to strong	weak
☐ Stolon: density of pubescence	medium	medium	sparse
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green	dark green	medium green
☐ *Leaf: blistering	medium	weak	strong
☐ *Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	moderately longer	equal	moderately longer
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	obtuse	rounded
☑ Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	serrate to crenate	serrate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	concave	concave

☑ Petiole: length	long to very long	very long	medium to long
☐ Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	horizontal	slightly outwards
☐ Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	weak	medium
☐ Inflorescence: number of flowers	many	medium to many	medium
☐ Pedicel: attitude of hairs	horizontal	slightly outwards	horizontal
☐ Flower: diameter	large	medium	medium to large
☐ *Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	overlapping	touching
☐ *Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	larger	same size
☐ *Flower: stamen	present	present	present
☐ Petal: length in relation to width	equal	moderately shorter	moderately shorter
☐ *Petal: colour of upper side	white	white	white
☑ *Fruit: length in relation to width	equal	much longer	much longer
☐ *Fruit: size	large to very large	large	large
☑ *Fruit: shape	conical	cylindrical	ovoid
☑ Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	slight	large	moderate
☐ *Fruit: colour	dark red	dark red	dark red
☐ Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
☐ Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong	medium
☐ Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
☐ Fruit: width of band without achenes	very narrow to narrow	absent or very narrow	narrow to medium
☐ *Fruit: position of achenes	below surface	below surface	level with surface
☐ Fruit: position of calyx attachment	level with fruit	level with fruit	level with fruit
☐ Fruit: attitude of sepals	outwards	upwards	upwards
☐ Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	larger	much larger	slightly larger
☐ Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium to strong	strong	medium to strong
☐ Fruit: firmness	firm	firm	firm
☐ Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	medium red	medium red	medium red

☑ Fruit: colour of core	medium red	light red	white
☐ Fruit: cavity	medium	large	absent or small
☐ *Time of: beginning of flowering	early	very early to early	early to medium
☐ Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early to medium	early to medium	medium to late
☑ *Type of: bearing	not remontant	partially remontant	partially remontant

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawTwenty'	'Driscoll El Capitan'	'Driscoll Ojai'
☐ Fruit: colour (RHS)	46A	-	-
☐ Fruit: colour of flesh-excluding core (RHS)	46A	-	-

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawTwenty'	'Driscoll El Capitan'	'Driscoll Ojai'
☑ Leaf: petiole length (cm)			
Mean	204.80	160.00	99.60
Std. Deviation	9.11	22.58	4.92
LSD/sig	17.77	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2011	Granted	'DrisStrawTwenty'
European Union	2011	Granted	'DrisStrawTwenty'
South Africa	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawTwenty'

First sold in Mexico in Oct 2010.

Description: **Ms Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/271
Variety Name	'DrisStrawTwentyFour'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	27 Jan 2012
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc., Watsonville, CA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP23,378
Location	US data verified in Birkdale QLD
Descriptor	UPOV TG/22/10 rev Strawberry (*Fragaria* x *ananassa*)
Period	2007-2011
Conditions	Asexual propagation by stolons, vegetative cuttings and tissue culture then grown under standard winter production in field.
Trial Design	This new variety 'DrisStrawTwentyFour' was grown and compared to the commercial variety 'Driscoll Atlantis'. Measurements and observations were taken from 4 month old plants in fruit.
Measurements	The following detailed descriptions set forth the characteristics of 'DrisStrawTwentyFour'. The data which define these characteristics is based on observations taken in accordance with UPOV terminology. Colour designations and descriptions may deviate from the stated values and descriptions depending upon variation in environmental, seasonal, climatic and cultural conditions. Colour terminology follows the Royal Horticultural Society of London Colour Chart. Descriptive terminology follows the Plant Identification Terminology. An Illustrated Glossary, 2nd edition by James G. Harris and Melinda Woolf Harris.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: This new variety originated from a controlled cross pollination between the proprietary female parent '3M44' (unpatented) and the proprietary pollen parent '50L174' (unpatented). A single plant was selected and asexually propagated by tissue culture and vegetative cuttings, and has retained its distinctive characteristics through successive generations. Breeders: Esther J Pullen, Philip J Stewart, Kristie L Gilford and Bruce D Mowrey all employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville, CA, USA.	

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	Type of bearing	partially remontant
Plant	habit	spreading
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	size	large to very large
Fruit	shape	conical

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Driscoll Atlantis'	a partially remontant commercial variety grown in Hillsborough County Florida US

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'3M44'	Plant	Time of fruit production	early	medium	female parent line
'3M44'	fruit	firmness	medium	firm	female parent line
'50L174'	Fruit	yield	high	medium	pollen parent line.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawTwentyFour'	'Driscoll Atlantis'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading
☑ Plant: density of foliage	sparse to medium	medium to dense
☐ Plant: vigour	medium	medium
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	beneath	same level
☐ *Plant: number of stolons	medium	medium to many
☑ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	strong	weak to medium
☑ Stolon: density of pubescence	sparse	medium
☐ Leaf: size	small	
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	medium green
☐ *Leaf: blistering	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf: glossiness	weak	absent or weak
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	equal	equal
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	obtuse	rounded

Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	crenate
Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	concave
Petiole: length	Medium to long	short to medium
Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	slightly outwards
Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	-
Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium	-
Pedicel: attitude of hairs	upwards	-
Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium
*Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	overlapping
*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	same size
*Flower: stamen	present	present
Petal: length in relation to width	equal	equal
*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white
*Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer	much longer
*Fruit: size	large to very large	large
*Fruit: shape	conical	conical
Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	slight	slight
*Fruit: colour	dark red	medium red
Fruit: evenness of colour	slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong
Fruit: evenness of surface	slightly uneven	slightly uneven
Fruit: width of band without achenes	narrow to medium	very narrow to narrow
*Fruit: position of achenes	above surface	level with surface
Fruit: position of calyx attachment	level with fruit	level with fruit
Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	slightly larger	same size
Fruit: adherence of calyx	very strong	strong
Fruit: firmness	firm	firm
Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	light red	medium red
Fruit: colour of core	medium red	medium red
Fruit: cavity	very large	medium

*Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	very early
Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	very early	early
*Type of: bearing	partially remontant	partially remontant

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'DrisStrawTwentyFour'**	**'Driscoll Atlantis'**
Fruit: colour (RHS)	46A	-
Fruit: colour of flesh-excluding core (RHS)	46A	-

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentyFour'
Mexico	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentyFour'
USA	2011	Granted	'DrisStrawTwentyFour'

First sold in the USA in October 2010.

Description: **Ms Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/007
Variety Name	'DrisStrawThirtyTwo'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	01 Aug 2013
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc., Watsonville, CA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP24,333
Location	US data verified in Birkdale QLD
Descriptor	UPOV TG/22/10 rev Strawberry (*Fragaria* x *ananassa*)
Period	2006-2012
Conditions	This new strawberry variety 'DrisStrawThirtytwo' was grown and compared to in adjacent beds in a commercial field from 2006 to 2012.
Measurements	Measurements and observations were taken on eight to ten month old plants in Kent UK. This description is in accordance with UPOV guidelines and terminology. Colour designations and colour descriptions, and other phenotypic descriptions may deviate from the stated values depending on variation in environmental, climatic, seasonal and cultural conditions. Colour terminologies are primarily to the Royal Horticultural Society of London (RHS.) Colour Charts. Descriptive terminology follows the Plant Identification Terminology, An Illustrated Glossary, 2nd Edition by James G Harris and Melinda Woolf Harris, unless where otherwise defined.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'DrisStrawThirtyTwo' originated as a result of controlled cross pollination between the proprietary breeding line '89J167' (unpatented) as the female parent and the proprietary breeding line '283M52' (unpatented) pollen parent. A single plant was selected for asexual propagation by tissue culture and vegetative cuttings in Kent, UK. Successive propagations have maintained the desirable characteristics of large fruit size, conic shape, fruiting season and yield with no off types found. Breeders: Matthias D Vitten, Carlos D Fear, and Bruce D Mowrey all employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc., Watsonville, CA, USA.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	type of bearing	not remontant
Plant	habit	semi-upright
Plant	vigour	medium to strong
Flower	size	medium
Petal	colour of upper surface	white
Fruit	shape	conical

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sonata'	a commonly grown commercial variety in Kent UK

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'89J167'	Fruit	size	large	small	
'283M52'	Plant	habit	semi upright	spreading	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawThirtyTwo'	'Sonata'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ Plant: density of foliage	medium	sparse to medium
☐ Plant: vigour	strong	medium to strong
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	same level	above
☐ *Plant: number of stolons	many	-
☐ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	-
☑ Stolon: density of pubescence	sparse	medium
☐ Leaf: size	small to medium	small to medium
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	dark green
☐ *Leaf: blistering	weak	absent or weak
☐ *Leaf: glossiness	medium	-
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Terminal leaflet:: length in relation to width	equal	equal
☑ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	obtuse	rounded
☐ Terminal leaflet: margin	serrate	serrate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	-

Petiole: length	long	medium to long
Petiole: attitude of hairs	upwards	slightly outwards
Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	weak	-
Inflorescence: number of flowers	many	few to medium
Pedicel: attitude of hairs	upwards	slightly outwards
Flower: diameter	medium	medium to large
*Flower: arrangement of petals	touching	overlapping
*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	smaller	smaller
*Flower: stamen	present	present
Petal: length in relation to width	moderately shorter	equal
*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white
*Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer	equal
*Fruit: size	large	small to medium
*Fruit: shape	conical	conical
Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	none or very slight	slight
*Fruit: colour	dark red	orange red
Fruit: evenness of colour	strongly uneven	slightly uneven
Fruit: glossiness	medium	strong
Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	slightly uneven
Fruit: width of band without achenes	absent or very narrow	absent or very narrow
*Fruit: position of achenes	level with surface	level with surface
Fruit: position of calyx attachment	level with fruit	inserted
Fruit: attitude of sepals	downwards	upwards
Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	slightly smaller	same size
Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium	weak
Fruit: firmness	firm	medium
Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	medium red	orange red
Fruit: colour of core	medium red	light red
Fruit: cavity	none	absent or small
*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	early

Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	medium	early to medium
*Type of: bearing	not remontant	not remontant

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'DrisStrawThirtyTwo'**	**'Sonata'**
Fruit: colour (RHS)	45A	-
Fruit: colour of flesh-excluding core (RHS)	42B	-
Fruit: colour of core (RHS)	35A	-

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2012	Granted	'DrisStrawThirtyTwo'
European Union	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawThirtyTwo'
Canada	2013	Applied	'DrisStrawThirtyTwo'
South Africa	2013	Applied	'DrisStrawThirtyTwo'

First sold in the United Kingdom in August 2011.

Description: **Ms Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2010/290
Variety Name	'Benicia'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Feb 2014
Applicant	The Regents of the University of California, Oakland, CA
Agent	Leslie W. Mitchell, Shepparton, VIC
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	DGAV - DVS
Overseas Data Reference Number	90010/c225
Location	NECE-ESCARPOUPIM
Descriptor	Strawberry UPOV TG/22/10
Period	2012-2013

Origin and Breeding

Controlled Pollination: 'Benicia' is the result of a cross performed in 2004 between the cultivar 'Palomar" and unreleased germplasm accession (Cal.0.18-601). Accession Cal.0.18-601 was chosen as a parent due to large, firm and high quality fruit and medium plant vigour. 'Benicia' was first fruited at an experimental orchard near Winters, CA in 2005, where it was selected, originally designated Cal.4.39-1, and propagated asexually by runners. Following selection and during testing, the plant of this selection was designated 'C225'. It was later designated 'Benicia' for introduction into commerce. Asexual propagules from this original source have been tested at Watsonville, CA, in Irvine, CA and to a limited extent in grower field in 2006. The cultivar is stable and reproduces true to type in successive generations. Breeder: The Regents of the University of California.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	upright to semi-upright
Plant	type of bearing	not remontant to partially remontant
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	shape	conical
Fruit	colour	medium red

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Camarosa'	
'Palomar'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Ventana'	Plant	number of stolons	medium	few	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Benicia'	'Camarosa'	'Palomar'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	semi-upright
☑ Plant: density of foliage	medium	dense	
☐ Plant: vigour	medium	many	
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	same level		
☑ *Plant: number of stolons	medium	many	
☑ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	medium		weak
☐ Stolon: density of pubescence	medium		
☐ Leaf: size	medium		
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green		
☐ *Leaf: blistering	strong		
☐ *Leaf: glossiness	strong		
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent		
☐ *Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	moderately longer	much longer	
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	acute		obtuse
☐ Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate		
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave		
☐ Petiole: length	medium		
☐ Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal		
☐ Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak		
☐ Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium		
☐ Pedicel: attitude of hairs	horizontal		
☑ Flower: diameter	large		medium
☐ *Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping		
☐ *Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger		

*Flower: stamen	present		
Petal: length in relation to width	moderately shorter		
*Petal: colour of upper side	white		
*Fruit: length in relation to width	moderately longer	equal	equal
*Fruit: size	large		
*Fruit: shape	conical	conical	conical
Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	none or very slight		
*Fruit: colour	medium red		
Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven		
Fruit: glossiness	strong		
Fruit: evenness of surface	slightly uneven		even or very slightly uneven
Fruit: width of band without achenes	narrow		absent or very narrow
*Fruit: position of achenes	below surface		
Fruit: position of calyx attachment	inserted		
Fruit: attitude of sepals	outwards		
Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	much larger	same size	same size
Fruit: adherence of calyx	strong		
Fruit: firmness	firm		
Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	medium red		
Fruit: colour of core	medium red		
Fruit: cavity	medium		
*Time of: beginning of flowering	early		
Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early		
*Type of: bearing	not remontant	partially remontant	partially remontant

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Brazil	2011	Applied	‘Benicia’
Israel	2011	Applied	‘Benicia’
Chile	2010	Granted	‘Benicia’
South Africa	2010	Applied	‘Benicia’

Ecuador	2010	Applied	‘Benicia’
Turkey	2011	Granted	‘Benicia’
Japan	2011	Applied	‘Benicia’
Mexico	2011	Applied	‘Benicia’
Canada	2010	Granted	‘Benicia’
Peru	2010	Applied	‘Benicia’
USA	2010	Granted	‘Benicia’
Argentina	2010	Granted	‘Benicia’
Morocco	2011	Applied	‘Benicia’
Uruguay	2010	Applied	‘Benicia’
Switzerland	2010	Granted	‘Benicia’
European Union	2010	Granted	‘Benicia’
New Zealand	2010	Granted	‘Benicia’

First sold in the USA in February in 2010.

Description: **Leslie Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/273
Variety Name	'DrisStrawTwentyFive'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	31 Jan 2012
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc., Watsonville, CA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP23, 382
Location	US data verified in Birkdale QLD
Descriptor	UPOV TG/22/10 rev Strawberry (*Fragaria* x *ananassa*)
Period	2007-2011
Conditions	Asexual propagation by stolons, vegetative cuttings and tissue culture; then grown under standard commercial strawberry production guidelines.
Trial Design	This new strawberry variety 'DrisStrawTwentyfive' was grown and compared to the nearest commercial varieties 'Driscoll El Dorado' and 'DrisStrawEight'.
Measurements	Measurements and observations were taken from six month old plants. This description is in accordance with UPOV guidelines and terminology. Colour descriptions and designations, and other phenotypic descriptions may deviate from the stated values and descriptions depending on variations in environment, seasonal, climatic and cultural conditions. Colour terminology follows The Royal Horticultural Society of London (R.H.S.) Colour Chart. Descriptive terminology follows the Plant Identification Terminology, An Illustrated Glossary, 2nd Edition by James G Harris and Melinda Woolf Harris unless where otherwise defined.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: This new variety 'DrisStrawTwentyfive' originated from a controlled cross pollination between the proprietary female parent '18L33' (unpatented) and the proprietary pollen parent '192M122' (unpatented). A single plant was selected on the basis of high yield, plant vigour, large fruit and late fruit production and these characteristics have remained stable for five generations without any off types being observed. Breeders: Michael D Ferguson and Terrance C Moran both employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc., Watsonville, CA, USA.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	shape	conical
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Flower	size	medium to large

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Driscoll El Dorado'	a widely grown variety and close comparator
'DrisStrawEight'	widely grown variety and close comparator

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'18L33'	Plant	vigour	high	low	female parent
'18L33'	fruit	size	very large	medium	Proprietary breeding line and female parent
'192M122'	fruit	shape	conical	cordate	Proprietary breeding line and pollen parent
'192M122'	time	of fruiting	late	early to medium	Proprietary breeding line and pollen parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawTwentyFive'	'Driscoll El Dorado'	'DrisStrawEight'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	spreading	semi-upright	semi-upright
☑ Plant: density of foliage	medium	dense	medium
☐ Plant: vigour	medium to strong	strong	medium
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	above	above	above
☐ *Plant: number of stolons	many	many	medium
☐ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium	weak
☑ Stolon: density of pubescence	dense	medium	sparse
☐ Leaf: size	medium to large	medium	small to medium
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	medium green	dark green
☐ *Leaf: blistering	medium	absent or weak	absent or weak

*Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium	absent or weak
Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
*Terminal leaflet: length in relation to width	equal	moderately longer	equal
*Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	rounded	obtuse
Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	crenate	crenate
Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	concave	concave
Petiole: length	medium to long	medium to long	short to medium
Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	upwards	outwards
Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak to medium	weak
Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium	-	medium
Pedicel: attitude of hairs	horizontal	-	-
Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large	medium to large
*Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	overlapping	overlapping
*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	larger	larger
*Flower: stamen	present	present	present
Petal: length in relation to width	equal	equal	equal
*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white	white
*Fruit: length in relation to width	equal	moderately longer	moderately longer
*Fruit: size	very large	large	large
*Fruit: shape	conical	conical	conical
Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	slight	slight	none or very slight
*Fruit: colour	dark red	dark red	medium red
Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
Fruit: glossiness	medium	strong	medium
Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
Fruit: width of band without achenes	broad	narrow to medium	broad
*Fruit: position of achenes	level with surface	below surface	below surface

Fruit: position of calyx attachment	level with fruit	level with fruit	raised
Fruit: attitude of sepals	downwards	-	downwards
Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	slightly larger	slightly larger	slightly larger
Fruit: adherence of calyx	very strong	strong	medium to strong
Fruit: firmness	firm	firm	firm
Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	orange red	orange red	medium red
Fruit: colour of core	medium red	light red	light red
Fruit: cavity	large	medium	large
*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	very early to early	early
Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early to medium	early to medium	early
*Type of: bearing	not remontant	partially remontant	partially remontant

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'DrisStrawTwentyFive'**	**'Driscoll El Dorado'**	**'DrisStrawEight'**
Fruit: colour (RHS)	46A	46A	-
Fruit: colour of flesh-excluding core (RHS)	N30A	42A	-

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
USA	2011	Granted	'DrisStrawTwentyFive'
European	2011	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentyFive'
Mexico	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentyFive'
South Africa	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentyFive'

First sold in the USA in October 2010.

Description: **Ms Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/275
Variety Name	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x *ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	01 Feb 2012
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc., Watsonville, CA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patent and Trademark Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP23, 400
Location	US data verified in Birkdale QLD
Descriptor	UPOV TG/22/10 rev Strawberry (*Fragaria* x *ananassa*)
Period	2007-2011
Conditions	Asexual propagation by stolons, vegetative cuttings and tissue culture then grown under standard commercial strawberry production guidelines.
Trial Design	This new strawberry variety 'DrisStrawTwentySeven' was grown and compared to the commercial varieties 'DrisStrawEight' (female parent) and 'Driscoll El Dorado'.
Measurements	Measurements and observations were taken from six month old plants. This description is in accordance with UPOV guidelines and terminology. Colour descriptions and designations, and other phenotypical descriptions may deviate from the stated values and descriptions depending on variations in environmental, seasonal, climatic and cultural conditions. Colour terminology follows the Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart, London (R.H.S.). Descriptive terminology follows the Plant Identification Terminology, An Illustrated Glossary, 2nd Edition by James G Harris and Melinda Woolf Harris unless where otherwise defined.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'DrisStrawTwentySeven' originated as a result of controlled cross pollination between the female parent 'DrisStrawEight' and the proprietary breeding line pollen parent '10L297' (unpatented). A single plant was selected for asexual propagation via tissue culture and vegetative cuttings in Shasta County, California and subsequently grown in successive years from 2007-2011 where it has retained its distinctive characteristics. Breeders: Michael D Ferguson and Terrance C Moran employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville CA, USA.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	above
Petal	colour of upper surface	white
Fruit	shape	conical
Plant	habit	semi-upright

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'DrisStrawEight'	female parent
'Driscoll El Dorado'	a widely grown commercial variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'10L297'	Fruit	size	very large	medium	pollen parent
'10L297'	Plant	Time of fruiting	early	medium-late	pollen parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawTwenty Seven'	'Driscoll El Dorado'	'DrisStrawEight'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	upright	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ Plant: density of foliage	dense	dense	medium
☐ Plant: vigour	medium to strong	strong	medium
☐ *Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	above	above	above
☑ *Plant: number of stolons	many	medium	medium
☑ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	strong	weak to medium	weak
☐ Stolon: density of pubescence	sparse	medium	sparse
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium	small to medium
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	medium green	dark green
☐ *Leaf: blistering	medium	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Terminal leaflet:: length in relation to width	equal	moderately longer	equal
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	obtuse		obtuse

☑ Terminal leaflet: margin	serrate	crenate	crenate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	concave	concave
☑ Petiole: length	medium	long	medium
☐ Petiole: attitude of hairs	horizontal	upwards	slightly outwards
☐ Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak	weak
☐ Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium to many	-	medium
☐ Pedicel: attitude of hairs	upwards		
☐ Flower: diameter	large		medium to large
☐ *Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	overlapping	overlapping
☐ *Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	larger	larger
☐ *Flower: stamen	present	present	present
☐ Petal: length in relation to width	equal	equal	equal
☐ *Petal: colour of upper side	white	white	white
☐ *Fruit: length in relation to width	much longer	moderately longer	moderately longer
☑ *Fruit: size	very large	medium	large
☐ *Fruit: shape	conical	conical	conical
☐ Fruit: difference in shape of terminal and other fruits	slight	slight	none or very slight
☐ *Fruit: colour	dark red	dark red	medium red
☐ Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
☐ Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong	medium
☐ Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
☑ Fruit: width of band without achenes	none	narrow	broad
☐ *Fruit: position of achenes	below surface	below surface	below surface
☐ Fruit: position of calyx attachment	raised	level with fruit	raised
☐ Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	much larger	slightly larger	slightly larger
☐ Fruit: adherence of calyx	medium to strong	strong	medium to strong
☐ Fruit: firmness	firm	firm	firm
☐ Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	red	dark red	medium red

Fruit: colour of core	light red	light red	light red
Fruit: cavity	medium	medium	large
*Time of: beginning of flowering	very early	medium	early
Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	very early	medium	early
*Type of: bearing	not remontant	partially remontant	partially remontant

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG			
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'DrisStrawTwentySeven'**	**'Driscoll El Dorado'**	**'DrisStrawEight'**
Fruit: colour (RHS)	46B	46A	45B

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
USA	2011	Granted	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'
European Union	2011	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'
Canada	2011	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'
Mexico	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'
South Africa	2012	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'
New Zealand	2013	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'
Spain	2014	Applied	'DrisStrawTwentySeven'

First sold in the USA in October 2010.

Description: **Ms Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/312
Variety Name	'Red Rhapsody'
Genus Species	*Fragaria xananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Dec 2013
Applicant	State of Queensland acting through the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Brisbane, QLD and Horticulture Australia Limited, Sydney, NSW
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Mark Herrington
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Maroochy Research Station, Nambour, QLD (26.37° South, 152.57° East, elevation 29m).
Descriptor	Strawberry (new) (Fragaria) UPOV TG/22/10.
Period	April - Aug 2014
Conditions	Trial conducted at Maroochy Research Station Nambour, QLD (April to August 2014) in a non-fumigated field, with candidate 'Red Rhapsody' (breeder's code: 2010-114) and comparator ('Suncoast Delight') runners from container-grown runners produced at Maroochy Research Station, black polythene mulch, double rows on beds (28cm inter-row, 47cm intra-row and 140cm between bed centres), trickle irrigated and fertilised, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Planted in randomised complete block design with 4 blocks and 12 plants per plot, significance tested using F and t tests ignoring block effects.
Measurements	From between twenty and thirty two plants or fruit as individual plants or harvested fruit randomly sampled per cultivar
RHS Chart - edition	1995
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: Approximately 9840 seedlings from controlled pollinations of selected parents, and from a variety of sources, were evaluated at Maroochy Research Station, Nambour with selection within and among families for the suite of characteristics (below). Initial selection (breeder's code: 2010-114) was made between May and Sep 2010 at Nambour, QLD from within a segregating population derived from seed of a cross between breeder's code: 2005-063 and 'Suncoast Delight'. Approx. 158 clones selected from among seedlings were evaluated for the same set of characteristics in duplicate plots at Maroochy Research Station to produce approx. 49 selected clones in 2011, and then reduced to 3 selected clones in 2012. 'Red Rhapsody' (breeder's code: 2010-114) was selected from the 3 clones and further evaluated in 2013 on Maroochy Research Station and in observation plots on commercial strawberry farms in QLD from container-grown runners produced at Maroochy Research Station. Work was directed by M. E. Herrington and L. Woolcock. Vegetative propagation has been by runners since first selection. Characters used in selection: yield, yield distribution, fruit size, fruit shape, external and internal colour, resistance to bruising and abrasion, shelf-life, flavour, attractiveness of fruit, tolerance to disease. Breeder: Mark E Herrington and Louella L Woolcock. Maroochy Research Station Nambour, QLD.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge		
Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	spreading
Petal	colour of upper side	white
Fruit	colour	blackish red
Fruit	type of bearing	partially remontant

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
'Suncoast Delight'	Pollen parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Red Rhapsody'**	**'Suncoast Delight'**
*Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading
Plant: density of foliage	sparse to medium	sparse to medium
Plant: vigour	medium	medium
*Plant: position of inflorescence in relation to foliage	same level	above
*Plant: number of stolons	many	many
Leaf: size	medium	medium
Leaf: colour of upper side	medium green	medium green
*Leaf: blistering	absent or weak	absent or weak
*Leaf: glossiness	absent or weak	absent or weak
Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
*Terminal leaflet:: length in relation to width	much longer	much longer
*Terminal leaflet: shape of base	acute	acute
Terminal leaflet: margin	crenate	crenate
Terminal leaflet: shape in cross section	concave	concave
Petiole: length	medium	medium to long
Stipule: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
*Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	overlapping
*Flower: size of calyx in relation to corolla	larger	larger
*Flower: stamen	present	present

Petal: length in relation to width	equal	equal
*Petal: colour of upper side	white	white
*Fruit: length in relation to width	much longer	moderately longer
*Fruit: size	large	medium to large
*Fruit: shape	conical	ovoid
*Fruit: colour	blackish red	blackish red
Fruit: evenness of colour	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong
Fruit: evenness of surface	even or very slightly uneven	even or very slightly uneven
Fruit: width of band without achenes	medium	medium
*Fruit: position of achenes	below surface	below surface
Fruit: position of calyx attachment	level with fruit	inserted
Fruit: attitude of sepals	outwards	downwards
Fruit: diameter of calyx in relation to diameter of fruit	slightly larger	much larger
Fruit: adherence of calyx	strong	medium to strong
Fruit: firmness	firm to very firm	firm
Fruit: colour of flesh (excluding core)	medium red	medium red
Fruit: colour of core	medium red	medium red
Fruit: cavity	absent or small	absent or small
*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early
Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	early	early
*Type of: bearing	partially remontant	partially remontant

Statistical Table		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Red Rhapsody'**	**'Suncoast Delight'**
Fruit: length (mm)		
Mean	47.7	39.5
Std. Deviation	4.68	5.39
LSD/sig	3.4	P≤0.01
Fruit: length in relation to width		
Mean	1.29	1.16
Std. Deviation	0.11	0.13
LSD/sig	0.07	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Mark Herrington**, Maroochy Research Station, Nambour, QLD.

Details of Application

Application Number	2013/131
Variety Name	'B55'
Genus Species	*Trifolium subterraneum* ssp *brachycalycinum*
Common Name	Subterranean Clover
Synonym	
Accepted Date	26th July 2013
Applicant	MIINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND FISHERIES (Acting through the South Australian Research and Development Corporation), Adelaide, SA
Agent	
Qualified Person	Carolyn de Koning

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Turretfield Research Centre, Rosedale, SA.
Descriptor	Subterranean clover *Trifolium subterraneum,* UPOV TG/170/3
Period	May 2013 - December 2013
Conditions	Forty - two peat jiffy pots per variety were sown with scarified seed on the 16th May 2013. Sown jiffy pots were placed outdoors on a propagation table and inoculated with a slurry of group C rhizobia. On the 18th June 2013 jiffy pots were transplanted into the prepared field site and watered in with a seasol. Soil conditions were damp and cool.
Trial Design	There were nine variety treatments x five replicates. The varieties were 'B42' x 2 generations, 'B55' x 2 generations, 'Mintaro', 'Rosedale', 'Clare', 'Clare2' and 'Antas'. The DIGGER package was used to randomise treatments. Within each variety treatment, 8 jiffy pots were transplanted 50cm apart in a single row. This gave 6 plants with 2 spares per variety. In total each variety had 40 plants. A one meter pathway separated variety treatments and a 1.5 meter pathway between replicates.
Measurements	Leaflet-general shape, Leaflet-pattern of mark, Leaflet-degree of anthocyanin flush, Stipules-degree of anthocyanin flush, Time of start of flowering, Calyx tube-hue, Calyx tube-colour of hue, Calyx tube-distribution of coloration, Stem(runner)-degree of hairiness, Seed-colour, Seed-weight of 1,000 seeds and Seed- hard seed breakdown.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Mintaro' x 'B14'. 'B14' is an experimental line ('Rosedale' x 'Clare'). The initial cross was made in 2006 by Mr. David Peck. 'B55' arose from selection over 4 successive (F1 to F4) generations. At the F2 generation, single plants were selected. F3 and F4 generations, selection was based on a row of 30 spaced plants with the best 15 plants selected. Plants with the Mintaro leaf marker were culled in later generations. The F3 generation had a

range of seed colour (black, mottled and cream), only cream seed was sown for the F4 generation. Selection was conducted at the Waite Agricultural Research institute, Urrbrae, SA. Criteria for selection was based on growth scores, days to flower, leaf marker like Clare and hard seed levels greater than 'Antas'.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most
similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Seed Plant Seed	colour time to first flower weight	cream early - midseason medium to high

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Mintaro'	seed parent

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Rose-dale'	Seed	hardiness breakdown	medium	very slow

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'B55'	'Mintaro'
☐ *Leaflet: pattern of mark	a pair of arms and a crescent	a pair of arms and a crescent
☐ Leaflet: degree of flush	medium	absent or very weak
☑ Stipules: degree of anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	weak
☑ *Time of: start of flowering	early to medium	early to medium
☐ *Calyx tube: hue	absent	absent
☑ *Stem (runner): degree of hairiness	absent or very weak	medium
☐ *Seed: colour	cream	cream
☐ Seed: weight of 1000 seeds	medium to high	medium to high
☐ *Seed: hard seed breakdown over four months	medium	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'B55'	'Mintaro'
☑ Flower: Time to first flower (days to first flowering from sowing)		

Mean	101.60	107.60
Std. Deviation	1.26	1.52
Lsd/sig	2.04	P≤0.01
☐ Seed: 1000 seed weight (g)		
Mean	9.75	9.64
Std. Deviation	1.60	2.11
Lsd/sig	2.44	ns
☑ Proporation of hard seed after 4 months storage at 60ºC/15ºC(%)		
Mean	37.7	41.7
Std. Deviation	7.8	4.50
Lsd/sig	9.40	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Carolyn de Koning,** Roseworthy, SA..

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/031
Variety Name	'VOC1'
Genus Species	*Viburnum odoratissimum*
Common Name	Sweet Viburnum
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	11 Feb 2013
Applicant	Jonathon Williams, Dural, NSW
Agent	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Qualified Person	Peter Abell
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Cupitts Lane, Clarendon, NSW
Descriptor	PBR General Descriptor (for varieties with no specific descriptor available)
Period	August 2013 to September 2014
Conditions	Open nursery area with automatic overhead irrigation. Climatic conditions typical for the area near Windsor for the 12 month period of the trial. Plants were potted into 200mm standard pots and fertilised with a single top dressing of controlled release fertiliser which lasted for the period of the trial.
Trial Design	Two blocks each containing 15 plants of each of the candidate and nearest varieties of common knowledge (VCK). All plants were reproduced from cuttings.
Measurements	The data taken reflects the characteristics of the candidate variety and how it differs from the most similar VCK.
RHS Chart - edition	2001
Origin and Breeding	
Open Pollination: In March 2003 seed was sown from open pollination of flowers on the common form. The seedlings were potted and grown on. In August 2005 the selection now called 'VOC1' was made for its smaller leaves, dense growth habit and Reddish new growth. It was grown on between August 2005 and August 2011 and has shown that the characters for which it was selected are uniform and stable. Five cutting generations have been taken with no off types observed. Breeder: Jonathon Williams, Dural, NSW.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	growth habit	erect
Leaf	shape	elliptic
Leaf	incision of margin	present
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
Botanix form	This is the closest variety and is very similar to the other comparator common form
Common form	Common form of the species

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'VOC1'**	**Botanix form**	**Common form**
☐ Plant: type	shrub	shrub	shrub
☐ Plant: growth habit	erect	erect	erect
☑ Plant: height	short	medium to tall	medium to tall
☑ Plant: width	narrow	medium	medium
☐ Stem: degree of hairiness	absent or low	absent or low	absent or low
☐ Stem: thorns, prickles, spines etc	absent	absent	absent
☐ Stem: presence of hairs	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple	simple
☐ Leaf: attitude	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Leaf: arrangement	opposite	opposite	opposite
☑ Leaf: length of blade	short	medium to long	medium to long
☑ Leaf: width of blade	narrow	medium to broad	medium to broad
☑ Leaf: length of petiole	short	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: shape	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute	acute
☐ Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate	cuneate
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
☑ Leaf: depth of incision	medium	shallow	shallow
☐ Leaf: type of incision	toothed	toothed	toothed
☐ Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	weak to medium	weak
☐ Leaf: shape of cross-section	concave	concave	concave
☐ Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	recurved	recurved
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	strong	strong
☐ Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	medium to dark	medium to dark
☐ Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent

Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	137A	137A	137A
Leaf colour: number of colours	one	one	one

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Peter Abell**, SPROCZ Pty Ltd, Bilpin, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/290
Variety Name	'Sunrekodebu'
Genus Species	*Torenia* hybrid
Common Name	Torenia
Synonym	Bouquet Deep Blue
Accepted Date	30 Jan 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Ltd, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	UPOV Technical Guidelines for Torenia (UPOV TG 227/1)
Period	February - April 2014
Conditions	Trial conducted at Winmalee, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: seed parent 'TP-1' x pollen parent 'TC-V'. The seed parent is characterised by a blue violet flower and trailing plant growth habit. The pollen parent is characterised by a blue violet flower and upright plant growth habit. Selection criteria: compact, upright to trailing, well branched growth habit, vigorous green foliage, many deep blue violet flowers. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Tetsuya Kako, Shimane, Japan.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Upper corolla lobe	main colour	violet or violet blue
Plant	growth habit	semi upright to horizontal or semi upright
Plant	width	medium to broad

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)				
Name			**Comments**	
'Sunrenilabu'				
Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**	**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Tor Blue'	Corolla tube: main colour on inner side (RHS)	N88D with N82A veins and 11D towards the base	91B with N87B veins and 13C towards the base	data from Canadian test report

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Sunrekodebu'**	**'Sunrenilabu'**
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi upright to horizontal	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	medium	short to medium
☐ *Plant: width	medium to broad	medium to broad
☐ Petiole: length	medium	medium
☑ *Leaf blade: length	medium	short
☐ *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	dentate	dentate
☑ Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	medium	shallow
☐ *Inflorescence: axillary flower	present	present
☐ *Calyx: number of lobes	two	two
☐ *Flower: length in front view	medium to long	medium to long
☐ *Flower: width in front view	medium to broad	broad
☑ *Corolla tube: length	medium	long
☑ *Corolla tube: colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	N88A	82A
☐ Corolla tube: vertical lines on inner side	medium	medium
☑ Corolla tube: colour of inner side at basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	N88C	92A
☑ *Corolla lobe: incisions of margin	absent or weak	medium
☐ Upper corolla lobe: undulation	absent or weak	absent or weak
☑ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	N88C	92B

☑ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	darker than N88A	92A
☑ *Lateral corolla lobe: colour of central part (RHS Colour Chart)	N88C	88A-89A
☑ *Lateral corolla lobe: colour of marginal part (RHS Colour Chart)	darker than N88A	91A
☑ *Lower corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	N88C	92A
☑ *Lower corolla lobe: conspicuousness of blotch	absent or weak	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2010	Granted	'Sunrekodebu'
USA	2010	Granted	'Sunrekodebu'

First sold in the USA in Oct 2010 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Deep Blue.
First Australian sale in Nov 2012 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Deep Blue.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2009/106
Variety Name	'Sunvivaho'
Genus Species	*Verbena* hybrid
Common Name	Verbena
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	31 Aug 2009
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen
Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	UPOV Technical Guidelines for Verbena (UPOV TG /220/1 Rev.)
Period	February - April 2014
Conditions	Trial conducted at Winmalee, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Spontaneous mutation: parent 'Sunvivabura'. The parent is characterised by a purple flower colour. Selection criteria: bushy, slightly upright plant growth habit, pure white flowers, large inflorescence size, very low fertility, long flowering period. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Shutaro Tatsumi, Kanagawa, Japan, Naoto Takamura, Yamanashi, Japan, Tomoya Misato, Yamanashi, Japan.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunmaririho'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Balazwhit'	Leaf blade: width	broad	medium
'Vertis'	Leaf blade: division	absent	present

‘Sunmaref TPPW’	Leaf blade: division	absent	present
‘Blancena’	Leaf blade: colour of upper side	absent	present

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Sunvivaho’	‘Sunmaririho’
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	creeping
☐ *Plant: width just after the start of flowering	medium to large	large
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium
☑ *Leaf blade: width	broad	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
☐ *Leaf blade: division	absent	absent
☑ *Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	crenate	serrate
☐ *Leaf blade: colour of upper side	medium green	medium green
☐ *Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration on upper side	absent	absent
☐ *Petiole: length	very short to short	very short to short
☐ *Inflorescence: diameter	small to medium	medium
☐ *Inflorescence: shape in profile	broad obovate	broad obovate
☑ *Flower: arrangement of corolla lobes	touching	free
☑ *Flower: diameter of corolla	medium	large
☐ *Calyx: anothocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ *Corolla tube: length	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Corolla tube: colour of tip of protruding hairs	white	white
☐ *Corolla lobe: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	straight
☐ *Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☐ *Corolla: number of colours	one	one
☐ *Corolla: colour pattern	even	even
☐ *Corolla: main colour (RHS colour chart)	NN155D	NN155D
☐ *Corolla: eye	present	present
☐ *Corolla: diameter of eye	very small	small
☐ *Corolla: colour of eye	green yellow	green yellow

Corolla: change of colour with age	no change	no change

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2005	Granted	'Sunvivaho'
Japan	2006	Granted	'Sunvivaho'
USA	2005	Granted	'Sunvivaho'

First sold in the USA in Jun 2005 under the name Temari Patio White.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/164
Variety Name	'SP-5'
Genus Species	*Citrullus lanatus*
Common Name	Watermelon
Synonym	Super Polleniser 5
Accepted Date	11 April 2014
Applicant	Syngenta International AG, Basel, Switzerland
Agent	Sygenta Australia, Macquarie Park, NSW
Qualified Person	Rachel Archbald

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Ayr, QLD
Descriptor	Watermelon *Citrullus lanatus* UPOV TG/142/5
Period	March 2014-July 2014
Conditions	Trial was grown in North Queensland during winter production which can be a challenging time to grow.
Trial Design	Randomised Block design with two replicates
Measurements	5 plants per variety/plot
RHS Chart - edition	2010

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'SP-4' x 'PI482270' in Woodland, CA in 2005 and backcrossed with pollen parent in 2006. The selfed $F_2 - F_4$ of the backcross was grown in Woodland, CA, USA in 2006-2007 and selected for plant and fruit characteristics. The selfed $F_5 - F_8$ were grown in Khon Kaen, Thailand in 2007-2008 and selected for plant and fruit characteristics and Powdery Mildew (PM) resistance. The uniformity and stability of the characteristics were determined in 2009. The seed parent is characterised by small seed size and dark brown seed colour. The pollen parent is characterised by resistance to powdery mildew. Breeder, James Brusca, Syngenta Seeds, Woodland, CA, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	type	Super Polleniser
Plant	ploidy	diploid
Flower	colour	yellow
Fruit	shape	round

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'SP-4'	seed parent and most similar variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded					
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**		**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'SP-4'	Seed	size	medium	medium	

<u>Variety Description and Distinctness</u> - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SP-5'	'SP-4'
☐ Ploidy:	diploid	diploid
☐ Cotyledon: size	medium	medium
☐ Cotyledon: shape	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
☐ Cotyledon: intensity of green color	medium	medium
☑ Leaf blade: size	medium	small
☐ Leaf blade: ratio length/width	high	high
☑ Leaf blade: colour	green	green
☐ Leaf blade: degree of lobing	strong	strong
☐ Leaf blade: blistering	weak	weak
☐ Leaf blade: colour of veins	green	green
☐ Fruit: weight	low	medium
☐ Fruit: shape in longitudinal section	circular	broad elliptic
☐ Fruit: depression at base	absent or very shallow	shallow
☐ Fruit: shape of apical part	truncate	truncate
☐ Fruit: depression at apex	shallow	medium
☐ Fruit: ground colour of skin	light green to medium green	light green to medium green
☐ Fruit: conspicuousness of veining	inconspicuous or very weakly conspicuous	inconspicuous or very weakly conspicuous
☐ Fruit: pattern of stripes	one colored and veins	one colored and veins
☐ Fruit: width of stripes	very narrow	very narrow
☐ Fruit: main colour of stripes	medium green	-
☐ Fruit: conspicuousness of stripes	inconspicuous or very weakly conspicuous	inconspicuous or very weakly conspicuous

Fruit: margin of stripes	diffuse	medium
Fruit: size of insertion of peduncle	small	small
Fruit: size of pistil scar	small	small
Fruit: grooving	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Fruit: waxy layer	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Fruit: thickness of pericarp	thin	thick
Fruit: main colour of flesh	yellow	white
Fruit : number of seeds	many	many
Seed : length	short	short
Seed : ratio length/width	high	high
Seed : ground color of testa	red brown	brown
Seed : over colour of testa	absent	absent
Seed : area of over color in relation to that of ground colour	very small	very small
Seed : patches at hilum	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Time of : female flowering	early	early
Resistance to : *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. niveum* -Race 0	absent	absent
Resistance to : *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. niveum* -Race 1	present	present
Resistance to : *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. niveum* -Race 2	present	present
Resistance to : *Colletotrichum orbiculare* -Race 1	present	present

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG		
Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'SP-5'**	**'SP-4'**
Plant: resistance to Zucchini Yellow Mosaic virus	absent	absent
Plant: resistance to powdery mildew	present	absent
Plant: branches	many and thin	medium
Fruit:size	small	medium
Fruit: flesh colour	yellow	creamy white

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Mexico	2011	Applied	'SP-5'
USA	2009	Granted	'SP-5'

First sold in USA in February 2011 and first sold in Australia in November 2010.

Description: **Rachel Archbald,** Airlie Beach, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2013/187
Variety Name	'SP-6'
Genus Species	*Citrullus lanatus*
Common Name	Watermelon
Synonym	SP6
Accepted Date	04 November 2013
Applicant	Syngenta International AG, Basel, Switzerland
Agent	Sygenta Australia, Macquarie Park, NSW
Qualified Person	Rachel Archbald

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Ayr, QLD
Descriptor	Watermelon *Citrullus lanatusm* UPOV TG/142/5
Period	March 2014 -July 2014
Conditions	Trial was grown in North Queesland during winter production which can be a challenging time to grow.
Trial Design	Randomised Block design with two replicates
Measurements	5 plants per variety/plot
RHS Chart - edition	2010

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'SP-5' x 'PI595203' in Woodland, CA in 2008 and backcrossed with pollen parent in 2009. The selfed F_3 – F_8 of the backcross was grown in Khon Kaen, Thailand in 2010-2011 and selected for plant and fruit characteristics, Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus (ZYMV) resistance. The uniformity and stability of the characteristics were determined in 2011. The seed parent is characterised by small seed size, susceptibility to ZYMV and red seed colour. The pollen parent is characterised by resistance to ZYMV, Fusarium race 1 and race 2 and durability of fruit rind. Breeder, James Brusca, Syngenta Seeds, Woodland, CA, USA

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Plant	type	superpollinator
Plant	ploidy	diploid
Flower	colour	yellow
Fruit	flesh colour	yellow
Fruit	shape	round

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'SP-5'	seed parent and most similar variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	**Distinguishing**	**State of Expression in**	**State of Expression in**	**Comments**

	Characteristics		Candidate Variety	Comparator Variety	
‘SP-4’	Fruit	flesh:colour	yellow	white	
‘SP-4’	Fruit	size	small	small-medium	
‘SP-4’	Seed	size	large	small	
‘SP-4’	Fruit	shape	round	blocky	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘SP-6’	‘SP-5’
☐ Ploidy:	diploid	diploid
☑ Cotyledon: size	large	medium
☑ Cotyledon: shape	broad elliptic	medium elliptic
☑ Cotyledon: intensity of green color	dark	medium
☐ Leaf blade: size	large	medium
☐ Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	high
☑ Leaf blade: colour	green	green
☐ Leaf blade: degree of lobing	strong	strong
☐ Leaf blade: blistering	weak	weak
☐ Leaf blade: colour of veins	green	green
☐ Fruit: weight	low	low
☐ Fruit: shape in longitudinal section	circular	circular
☐ Fruit: depression at base	absent or very shallow	absent or very shallow
☐ Fruit: shape of apical part	truncate to rounded	truncate
☐ Fruit: depression at apex	shallow	shallow
☐ Fruit: ground colour of skin	medium green	light green to medium green
☐ Fruit: conspicuousness of veining	inconspicuous or very weakly conspicuous	inconspicuous or very weakly conspicuous
☐ Fruit: pattern of stripes	only veins	one colored and veins
☐ Fruit: width of stripes	very narrow	very narrow
☐ Fruit: main colour of stripes	very light green	light green
☐ Fruit: conspicuousness of stripes	inconspicuous or very	inconspicuous or very

	weakly conspicuous	weakly conspicuous
Fruit: margin of stripes	diffuse	diffuse
Fruit: size of insertion of peduncle	small	small
Fruit: size of pistil scar	small	small
Fruit: grooving	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Fruit: waxy layer	medium	absent or very weak
Fruit: thickness of pericarp	thin	thin
Fruit: main colour of flesh	yellow	yellow
Fruit : number of seeds	medium	many
Seed : length	medium	short
Seed : ratio length/width	medium	high
Seed : ground color of testa	cream	red brown
Seed : over colour of testa	absent	absent
Seed : area of over color in relation to that of ground colour	very small	very small
Seed : patches at hilum	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Time of : female flowering	early	early
Resistance to : *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. niveum* -Race 0	absent	absent
Resistance to : *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. niveum* -Race 1	present	present
Resistance to : *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. niveum* -Race 2	present	present
Resistance to : *Colletotrichum orbiculare* -Race 1	present	present

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SP-6'	'SP-5'
Seedling: vigour	strong	medium
Plant: resistance to Zucchini Yellow Mosaic virus	present	absent
Plant: branches	many and thin	-
Plant: resistance to powdery mildew	present	present
Fruit: brittle rind	present	absent
Fruit: size	small	small

☑ Fruit: flesh colour	yellow	yellow

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
South Africa	2013	Applied	'SP-6'
USA	2012	Applied	'SP-6'
European Union	2012	Applied	'SP-6'

First sold in USA in February 2013.

Description: **Rachel Archbald,** Airlie Beach, QLD.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/286
Variety Name	'Sunrekokuri'
Genus Species	*Torenia* hybrid
Common Name	Wishbone Flower
Synonym	Bouquet Cream Yellow
Accepted Date	30 Jan 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Ltd, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	UPOV Technical Guidelines for Torenia (UPOV TG 227/1)
Period	February - April 2014
Conditions	Trial conducted at Winmalee, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: parent '06-13-1'. The parent is characterised by a yellow with brownish tone flower colour. Selection criteria: compact, upright to trailing, branched growth habit, vigorous green foliage, cream yellow flowers with violet throat. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Tetsuya Kako, Shimane, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Upper corolla lobe	colour	light yellow
Plant	growth habit	semi upright
Plant	height	short to medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	**Comments**
'Yellow Moon'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded				
Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**	**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Danmoon20'	Upper corolla lobe: colour of inner side at distal part (RHS)	10B-C	5D, 6D	data from Canadian Test Report

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunrekokuri'	'Yellow Moon'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi upright	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Plant: width	medium	narrow to medium
☐ Petiole: length	medium	
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium	
☐ *Leaf blade: width	medium	
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	dentate	
☐ Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	medium	
☐ *Inflorescence: axillary flower	present	present
☐ *Calyx: number of lobes	five	five
☐ *Flower: length in front view	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Flower: width in front view	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐ *Corolla tube: length	short to medium	short to medium
☑ *Corolla tube: colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	83B	77A
☑ Corolla tube: vertical lines on inner side	strong	medium
☑ Corolla tube: colour of inner side at basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	85A	77B
☐ *Corolla lobe: incisions of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Upper corolla lobe: undulation	medium	medium
☐ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	11D	
☐ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	11D	11C
☑ *Lateral corolla lobe: colour of central part (RHS	11D	11B

Colour Chart)		
☑ *Lateral corolla lobe: colour of marginal part (RHS Colour Chart)	11D	11B
☑ *Lower corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	11D	11B
☑ *Lower corolla lobe: conspicuousness of blotch	strong	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2011	Granted	'Sunrekokuri'
USA	2011	Granted	'Sunrekokuri'

First sold in the USA in Oct 2011 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Cream Yellow.
First Australian sale in Nov 2012 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Cream Yellow.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/288
Variety Name	'Sunrekoroho'
Genus Species	*Torenia* hybrid
Common Name	Wishbone Flower
Synonym	Bouquet DeepRose
Accepted Date	30 Jan 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Ltd, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Plant Breeder's Rights Office, Canadian Food Inspection Agency
Overseas Data Reference Number	31301-4414
Location	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	UPOV Technical Guidelines for Torenia (UPOV TG 227/1)
Period	February - April 2014
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Winmalee, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment. Comparisons of characteristics are based on Canadian descriptions, which were assessed under conditions of controlled environment at St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: seed parent 'TP-1' x pollen parent 'TC-R'. The seed parent is characterised by a blue violet flower colour and trailing plant growth habit and the pollen parent is characterised by a pink flower colour and upright plant growth habit. Selection criteria: compact, upright to trailing, well branched growth habit, vigorous green foliage, many purple violet and white flowers. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Tetsuya Kako, Shimane, Japan.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Upper corolla lobe	colour	reddish purple
Plant	growth habit	semi upright
Plant	height	short to medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Dancatpink'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Sunrenilapa'	Flower: colour	pink and white	reddish purple
	Lower corolla lobe: presence of blotch	present	absent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunrekoroho'	'Dancatpink'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi upright	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Plant: width	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Petiole: length	short	short
☐ *Leaf blade: length	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	dentate to crenate	dentate
☐ Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	medium	medium
☐ *Inflorescence: axillary flower	present	present
☐ *Calyx: number of lobes	three	two
☐ *Flower: length in front view	medium	medium
☐ *Flower: width in front view	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐ *Corolla tube: length	short to medium	short to medium
☑ *Corolla tube: colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	N78D	76B
☐ Corolla tube: vertical lines on inner side	medium	medium
☐ Corolla tube: colour of inner side at basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	N77D with N78A veins and 12A towards base	76C with N78A veins and 12A towards base
☐ *Corolla lobe: incisions of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Upper corolla lobe: undulation	medium	medium
☑ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of basal part (RHS	NN155D	76B

Colour Chart)		
☑ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	N80A	76B
☐ *Lateral corolla lobe: colour of central part (RHS Colour Chart)	darker than N80A + white margin NN155D	N78A
☐ *Lateral corolla lobe: colour of marginal part (RHS Colour Chart)	NN155C	76B
☑ *Lower corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	N80A washed out with white NN155D	ca 80A-B
☑ *Lower corolla lobe: conspicuousness of blotch	medium	strong

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2010	Granted	'Sunrekoroho'
Japan	2011	Applied	'Sunrekoroho'
USA	2010	Granted	'Sunrekoroho'

First sold in the USA in Oct 2010 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Deep Rose.
First Australian sale in Nov 2012 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Deep Rose.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/289
Variety Name	'Sunrekobuho'
Genus Species	*Torenia* hybrid
Common Name	Wishbone Flower
Synonym	Bouquet Blue
Accepted Date	30 Jan 2013
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Ltd, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial	
Location	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	UPOV Technical Guidelines for Torenia (UPOV TG 227/1)
Period	February - April 2014
Conditions	Trial conducted at Winmalee, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'TP-1' x pollen parent 'TFOEx-BW' . The seed parent is characterised by a blue violet flower and trailing plant growth habit. The pollen parent is characterised by an upright plant growth habit and a small-medium flower size. Selection criteria: compact, upright to trailing, well branched growth habit, vigorous green foliage, many blue violet & white flowers. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Tetsuya Kako, Shimane, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Upper corolla lobe	main colour	violet blue
Plant	growth habit	semi upright
Plant	width	medium to broad

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	

Name	**Comments**
'Sunrenilabu'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**	**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**	**Comments**
'Punky Violet Moon'	Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration on upper side	absent	present	data from Canadian Test report
	Upper corolla lobe: main colour on outer side (RHS)	91A with 91C towards transition to corolla tube	92A-B	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Sunrekobuho'**	**'Sunrenilabu'**
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi upright	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	medium	short to medium
☐ *Plant: width	medium to broad	medium to broad
☐ Petiole: length	medium	medium
☑ *Leaf blade: length	medium	short
☐ *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	dentate	dentate
☑ Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	medium	shallow
☐ *Inflorescence: axillary flower	present	present
☐ *Calyx: number of lobes	two	two
☑ *Flower: length in front view	short to medium	medium to long
☑ *Flower: width in front view	narrow to medium	broad
☑ *Corolla tube: length	short to medium	long
☑ *Corolla tube: colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	91C	82A
☑ Corolla tube: vertical lines on inner side	strong	medium
☑ Corolla tube: colour of inner side at basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	NN155D	92A
☑ *Corolla lobe: incisions of margin	absent or weak	medium
☑ Upper corolla lobe: undulation	strong	absent or weak

☑ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	NN155D	92B
☐ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	92A	92A
☑ *Lateral corolla lobe: colour of central part (RHS Colour Chart)	darker than N88A	88A-89A
☑ *Lateral corolla lobe: colour of marginal part (RHS Colour Chart)	N88A	91A
☑ *Lower corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	N88A	92A
☑ *Lower corolla lobe: conspicuousness of blotch	strong	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2010	Granted	'Sunrekobuho'
Japan	2011	Accepted	'Sunrekobuho'
USA	2010	Granted	'Sunrekobuho'

First sold in the USA in Oct 2010 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Blue.
First Australian sale in Nov 2012 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Blue.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2012/287
Variety Name	'Sunrekodou'
Genus Species	*Torenia* hybrid
Common Name	Wishbone Flower
Synonym	BouquetGold
Accepted Date	15 Jul 2014
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Ltd, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Plant Breeder's Rights Office, Canadian Food Inspection Agency
Overseas Data Reference Number	31301-4413
Location	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Descriptor	UPOV Technical Guidelines for Torenia (UPOV TG 227/1)
Period	February - April 2014
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Winmalee, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment. Comparisons of characteristics are based on Canadian descriptions, which were assessed under conditions of controlled environment at St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007

Origin and Breeding

Induced mutation: parent '06-13-7'. The parent is characterised by a yellow with brownish tone flower colour. Selection criteria: compact, upright to trailing, branched growth habit, vigorous green foliage, many yellow flowers with violet throat. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Tetsuya Kako, Shimane, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	**Context**	**State of Expression in Group of Varieties**
Upper corolla lobe	main colour	dark yellow
Plant	growth habit	semi upright
Plant	height	short to medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)	
Name	**Comments**
‘Danmoon20’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	**Distinguishing Characteristics**	**State of Expression in Candidate Variety**	**State of Expression in Comparator Variety**
‘Dancat266’	Leaf blade: length	medium	long
	Leaf blade: width	medium	broad
	Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS)	83A-B	N81A fading to N81B-C

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**‘Sunrekodou’**	**‘Danmoon20’**
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi upright	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Plant: width	medium	medium
☐ Petiole: length	medium	medium
☑ *Leaf blade: length	medium	long
☑ *Leaf blade: width	medium	broad
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	dentate	dentate
☑ Leaf blade: depth of incisions of margin	medium to deep	very deep
☐ *Inflorescence: axillary flower	present	present
☐ *Calyx: number of lobes	five	five
☐ *Flower: length in front view	medium	medium
☐ *Flower: width in front view	medium	narrow to medium
☐ *Corolla tube: length	medium	medium
☑ *Corolla tube: colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	83B	77A
☑ Corolla tube: vertical lines on inner side	medium	medium
☑ Corolla tube: colour of inner side at basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	83A-B	77B
☐ *Corolla lobe: incisions of margin	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Upper corolla lobe: undulation	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ *Upper corolla lobe: colour of basal part (RHS Colour Chart)	10B-C	10C

*Upper corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	10A-B	10C
*Lateral corolla lobe: colour of central part (RHS Colour Chart)	12B	10C
*Lateral corolla lobe: colour of marginal part (RHS Colour Chart)	12B	10C
*Lower corolla lobe: colour of distal part (RHS Colour Chart)	12B	10C
*Lower corolla lobe: conspicuousness of blotch	medium	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2010	Granted	'Sunrekodou'
Japan	2011	Granted	'Sunrekodou'
USA	2010	Granted	'Sunrekodou'

First sold in the USA in Oct 2010 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Gold.
First Australian sale in Nov 2012 under the name Summer Wave Bouquet Gold.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Grants

Avena sativa

OATS

'Comet'Φ

Application No: 2013/101
Applicant: **NDSU Research Foundation**
Certificate No: 4880 Expiry Date: 11 August, 2034.
Agent: **Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd**, Toowoomba, QLD.

Buddleja davidii

BUTTERFLY-BUSH; ORANGE-EYE; SUMMER-LILAC

'Tobudpipur'Φ

Application No: 2013/004
Applicant: **Thompson & Morgan (UK) Ltd**
Certificate No: 4895 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Buddleja davidii

BUTTERFLY-BUSH; ORANGE-EYE; SUMMER-LILAC

'Tobudskybl'Φ

Application No: 2013/002
Applicant: **Thompson & Morgan (UK) Ltd**
Certificate No: 4881 Expiry Date: 6 August, 2034.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Buddleja davidii

BUTTERFLY-BUSH; ORANGE-EYE; SUMMER-LILAC

'Tobudvelve'Φ

Application No: 2013/003
Applicant: **Thompson & Morgan (UK) Ltd**
Certificate No: 4879 Expiry Date: 6 August, 2034.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Calothamnus quadrifidus

ONE SIDED BOTTLEBRUSH

'CalflatGL'Φ

Application No: 2006/052
Applicant: **George A Lullfitz**
Certificate No: 4914 Expiry Date: 3 September, 2034.

Carpobrotus glaucescens

PIGFACE, ICEPLANT

'CAR10'Φ

Application No: 2012/046
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4891 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.

Casuarina glauca

SWAMP OAK

'CAS01'Φ

Application No: 2010/280
Applicant: **Vic John Ciccolella**
Certificate No: 4896 Expiry Date: 14 August, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Cicer arietinum

CHICKPEA

'PBA Maiden'Φ

Application No: 2012/165
Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales; Grains Research & Development Corporation; Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries; Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry; Agriculture Victoria Services**
Certificate No: 4898 Expiry Date: 14 August, 2034.

Cicer arietinum

CHICKPEA

'PBA Striker'[Φ]

Application No: 2012/164
Applicant: **Department of Primary Industries for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales; Grains Research & Development Corporation; Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries; Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry; Agriculture Victoria Services**
Certificate No: 4897 Expiry Date: 14 August, 2034.

Echeveria gigantea x Echeveria secunda

ECHEVERIA

'Joey1'[Φ] syn Coolvue[Φ]

Application No: 2012/001
Applicant: **The Great Australian Succulent Company Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4923 Expiry Date: 18 September, 2034.

Echeveria setosa x Echeveria gibbiflora

ECHEVERIA

'Joey2'[Φ] syn Blue Wren[Φ]

Application No: 2010/304
Applicant: **The Great Australian Succulent Company Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4922 Expiry Date: 18 September, 2034.

Gomphrena leontopodioides

GOMPHRENA

'X115-32-5'[Φ]

Application No: 2012/214
Applicant: **The University of Queensland**
Certificate No: 4908 Expiry Date: 18 August, 2034.
Agent: **InnoV8 Botanics Pty Ltd**, Karana Downs, QLD.

Grevillea lanigera x Grevillea lavandulacea tanunda race

WOOLLY GREVILLEA X LAVENDER GREVILLEA

'Jelly Baby'Φ

Application No: 2011/005
Applicant: **N&W Marriott**
Certificate No: 4882 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.
Agent: **Mansfields Propagation Nursery**, Skye, VIC.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

'Fathom'Φ

Application No: 2011/141
Applicant: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Grains Research & Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4861 Expiry Date: 24 July, 2034.
Agent: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd**, Adelaide, SA.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

'Navigator'Φ

Application No: 2011/140
Applicant: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Grains Research & Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4862 Expiry Date: 24 July, 2034.
Agent: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd**, Adelaide, SA.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

'Skipper Australia'Φ

Application No: 2011/142
Applicant: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Grains Research & Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4860 Expiry Date: 24 July, 2034.
Agent: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd**, Adelaide, SA.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

'VT Admiral'Φ

Application No: 2011/139
Applicant: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Grains Research & Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4863 Expiry Date: 24 July, 2034.
Agent: **Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd**, Adelaide, SA.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

'WIMMERA'Φ

Application No: 2011/221
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research & Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4859 Expiry Date: 24 July, 2034.

Iresine herbstii

HERBST'S BLOODLEAF

'Herbie53'Φ

Application No: 2013/106
Applicant: **Cabbage Tree Nursery**
Certificate No: 4899 Expiry Date: 15 August, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Limited**, Richmond, NSW.

Kennedia coccinea

CORAL VINE

'KencoralGL'Φ

Application No: 2006/049
Applicant: **George A Lullfitz**
Certificate No: 4913 Expiry Date: 2 September, 2034.

Lactuca sativa

LETTUCE

'AUVONA'Φ

Application No: 2011/297
Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel B.V.**
Certificate No: 4850 Expiry Date: 9 July, 2034.
Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, DAYLESFORD, VIC.

Lens culinaris

LENTIL

‘PBA Ace’Φ syn AceΦ

Application No: 2012/185
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4907 Expiry Date: 22 August, 2034.
Agent: **PB Seeds Pty Ltd**, Kalkee, VIC.

Lens culinaris

LENTIL

‘PBA Bolt’Φ syn BoltΦ

Application No: 2012/186
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4920 Expiry Date: 8 September, 2034.
Agent: **PB Seeds Pty Ltd**, Kalkee, VIC.

Lens culinaris

LENTIL

‘PBA Hurricane XT’Φ syn Hurricane XTΦ

Application No: 2012/250
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4909 Expiry Date: 22 August, 2034.
Agent: **PB Seeds Pty. Ltd.**, Kalkee, VIC.

Liriope muscari

LILYTURF

‘LIRSS’Φ

Application No: 2012/167
Applicant: **Vic John Ciccolella**
Certificate No: 4905 Expiry Date: 18 August, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Liriope muscari

LILYTURF

‘VS001’Φ

Application No: 2012/166
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4904 Expiry Date: 18 August, 2034.

Lomandra hystrix

SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH

‘LHWP’Φ

Application No: 2012/009
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4902 Expiry Date: 15 August, 2034.

Lomandra hystrix

SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH

‘LMV200’Φ

Application No: 2013/058
Applicant: **Russell and Sharon Costin**
Certificate No: 4911 Expiry Date: 19 August, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Lomandra montana

BLUE MOUNTAINS MAT RUSH

‘LLM500’Φ

Application No: 2012/170
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4906 Expiry Date: 15 August, 2034.

Loropetalum chinense

CHINESE FRINGE FLOWER

‘Peack’Φ

Application No: 2010/287
Applicant: **Plant Development Services, Inc.**
Certificate No: 4890 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Macadamia tetraphylla

NEW SOUTH WALES BUSHNUT

‘MiniMaca’Φ

Application No: 2012/068
Applicant: **Ian Geoffrey Matthias**
Certificate No: 4878 Expiry Date: 6 August, 2039.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘Co-op 33’Φ

Application No: 2007/143
Applicant: **Purdue Research Foundation**
Certificate No: 4839 Expiry Date: 11 July, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘GALAVAL’Φ

Application No: 2011/103
Applicant: **Pepinieres du Valois SARL**
Certificate No: 4876 Expiry Date: 6 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Melaleuca huegelii

CHENILLE HONEYMYRTLE

‘HuegflatGL’Φ

Application No: 2007/249
Applicant: **George A Lullfitz**
Certificate No: 4915 Expiry Date: 3 September, 2034.

Persea americana

AVOCADO

‘Maluma Hass’ϕ

Application No: 2008/258
Applicant: **A H Ernst & Seuns (Pty) Ltd t/a Allesbeste Nursery**
Certificate No: 4840 Expiry Date: 7 July, 2039.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Ltd (ANFIC)**, Kallangur, QLD.

Persea americana

AVOCADO

‘Mendez No. 1’ϕ

Application No: 2005/220
Applicant: **Carlos Mendez Vega**
Certificate No: 4844 Expiry Date: 4 July, 2039.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited**, Kallangur, QLD.

Persea americana

AVOCADO

‘Merensky 1’ϕ

Application No: 2005/309
Applicant: **Hans Merensky Holdings Pty Ltd (t/a Westfalia Technological Services)**
Certificate No: 4836 Expiry Date: 3 July, 2039.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited**, Kallangur, QLD.

Persea americana

AVOCADO

‘Merensky 2’ϕ

Application No: 2004/065
Applicant: **Hans Merensky Holdings Pty Ltd trading as Merensky Technological Services**
Certificate No: 4834 Expiry Date: 3 July, 2039.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited**, Kallangur, QLD.

Petunia hybrid

PETUNIA

‘BHTUN31501’Φ

Application No: 2012/301
Applicant: **Plant 21, L.L.C.**
Certificate No: 4894 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.
Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

‘PBA Coogee’Φ syn Coogee Φ

Application No: 2012/133
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4889 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

‘PBA Hayman’Φ syn Hayman Φ

Application No: 2012/136
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4893 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

‘PBA Pearl’Φ

Application No: 2012/134
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4884 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

‘PBA PERCY’Φ syn PERCY Φ

Application No: 2011/165
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research & Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4883 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

‘PBA Wharton’[Φ] syn Wharton[Φ]

Application No: 2012/135
Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation**
Certificate No: 4892 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.

Prunus (dulcis x persica) x dulcis

ALMOND X PEACH CLONAL ROOTSTOCK

‘ALM-21’[Φ] syn Zeepareil[Φ]

Application No: 2009/129
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4845 Expiry Date: 7 July, 2034.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus (dulcis x persica) x dulcis

ALMOND X PEACH CLONAL ROOTSTOCK

‘ALM-21’[Φ] syn Zeepareil[Φ]

Application No: 2009/129
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4845 Expiry Date: 7 July, 2034.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus armeniaca

APRICOT

‘Robada’[Φ]

Application No: 2002/187
Applicant: **The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary of Agriculture**
Certificate No: 4865 Expiry Date: 5 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus avium

SWEET CHERRY

‘Minnie Royal’[Φ]

Application No: 2002/152
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4864 Expiry Date: 5 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus avium

SWEET CHERRY

‘Panaro Five’[Φ]

Application No: 2002/265
Applicant: **University of Bologna**
Certificate No: 4867 Expiry Date: 5 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus avium

SWEET CHERRY

‘Panaro Two’[Φ]

Application No: 2002/263
Applicant: **University of Bologna**
Certificate No: 4866 Expiry Date: 5 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus avium

SWEET CHERRY

‘Royal Elaine’[Φ]

Application No: 2011/112
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4877 Expiry Date: 7 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus avium

SWEET CHERRY

‘Sumleta’[Φ] syn Sonata[Φ]

Application No: 2001/157

Applicant: **Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada as represented by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada**
Certificate No: 4832 Expiry Date: 3 July, 2039.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company**, Kallangur, QLD.

Prunus hybrid

PRUNUS - INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

‘Dapple Fire’Φ

Application No: 2006/320
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4868 Expiry Date: 5 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus hybrid

PRUNUS - INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

‘Flavor Rouge’Φ

Application No: 2009/341
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4847 Expiry Date: 8 July, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus hybrid

INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

‘Marcia's Flavor’Φ

Application No: 2009/343
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4848 Expiry Date: 8 July, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus persica

PEACH

‘Super Zee’Φ

Application No: 2009/242
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4846 Expiry Date: 8 July, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus persica

PEACH

‘Sweet Juana’Φ

Application No: 2009/241
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4872 Expiry Date: 6 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus persica var nucipersica

NECTARINE

‘June Sweet’Φ

Application No: 2012/014
Applicant: **Lowell G. Bradford**
Certificate No: 4853 Expiry Date: 9 July, 2039.
Agent: **Buchanan's Nursery**, HODGSON VALE, QLD.

Prunus persica var. nucipersica

NECTARINE

‘Zee Fire’Φ

Application No: 2003/370
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4833 Expiry Date: 3 July, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus salicina

JAPANESE PLUM

‘Crimson Glo’Φ

Application No: 2006/355
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4837 Expiry Date: 7 July, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus salicina

JAPANESE PLUM

‘Rubirosa’Φ

Application No: 2006/356
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4838 Expiry Date: 7 July, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus salicina x armeniaca

PRUNUS - INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

‘Flavor Royale’Φ

Application No: 2006/357
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4870 Expiry Date: 5 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus salicina x armeniaca

PRUNUS - INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

‘Spring Flavor’Φ

Application No: 2006/322
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics**
Certificate No: 4869 Expiry Date: 5 August, 2039.
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

Prunus sp

PLUM

‘Blackred VIII’Φ

Application No: 2012/012
Applicant: **Lowell G. Bradford**
Certificate No: 4852 Expiry Date: 9 July, 2039.
Agent: **Buchanan's Nursery**, HODGSON VALE, QLD.

Prunus sp

PLUM

‘Plumsweet X’Φ

Application No: 2012/011
Applicant: **Lowell G. Bradford**
Certificate No: 4851 Expiry Date: 9 July, 2039.
Agent: **Buchanan's Nursery**, HODGSON VALE, QLD.

Rhaphiolepis indica

INDIAN HAWTHORN

‘RAPH01’Φ

Application No: 2010/208
Applicant: **Vic John Ciccolella**
Certificate No: 4875 Expiry Date: 11 August, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Rhaphiolepis indica

INDIAN HAWTHORN

‘RAPH02’Φ

Application No: 2011/316
Applicant: **Vic John Ciccolella**
Certificate No: 4885 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Ricinocarpos tuberculatus

WEDDING BUSH

‘RicpenGL’Φ

Application No: 2007/252
Applicant: **George A Lullfitz**
Certificate No: 4921 Expiry Date: 12 September, 2034.

Rosa rugosa hybrid

RUGOSA ROSE

‘Morningstar Estate’Φ

Application No: 2009/360
Applicant: **Judy Barrett**

Certificate No: 4849 Expiry Date: 8 July, 2034.

Rubus idaeus

RASPBERRY

‘Autumn Treasure’Φ

Application No: 2012/148
Applicant: **East Malling Research**
Certificate No: 4857 Expiry Date: 7 July, 2034.
Agent: **Raspberry and Blackberries Australia Inc.**, Silvan, VIC.

Sambucus nigra

ELDERBERRY

‘Black Lace’Φ

Application No: 2008/109

Applicant: **East Malling Research**
Certificate No: 4871 Expiry Date: 6 August, 2039.
Agent: **Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Scaevola aemula

FANFLOWER

‘Bonscablue’Φ

Application No: 2009/338
Applicant: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**
Certificate No: 4924 Expiry Date: 22 September 2034.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Scaevola aemula

FANFLOWER

‘Bonscalib’Φ

Application No: 2009/340
Applicant: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**
Certificate No: 4926 Expiry Date: 22 September 2034.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Scaevola aemula

FANFLOWER

‘Bonscawi’ϕ

Application No: 2009/339
Applicant: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**
Certificate No: 4925 Expiry Date: 22 September 2034.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Scaevola crassifolia

THICK-LEAVED FAN FLOWER

‘Flat Fred’ϕ

Application No: 2005/158
Applicant: **George A Lullfitz**
Certificate No: 4912 Expiry Date: 2 September, 2034.

Solanum lycopersicum

Tomato

‘Kookaburra’ϕ

Application No: 2012/276
Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**
Certificate No: 4858 Expiry Date: 10 July, 2034.
Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Divaa’ϕ

Application No: 2012/297
Applicant: **Caithness Potatoes Holding BV**
Certificate No: 4910 Expiry Date: 15 August, 2034.
Agent: **South Australian Seeds Pty Ltd**, Virginia, SA.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘FL 2126’ϕ

Application No: 2012/100
Applicant: **Frito-Lay North America Inc**
Certificate No: 4886 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.

Agent: **Pepsico Australia & NZ**, Chatswood, NSW.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘FL 2204’Φ

Application No: 2012/102
Applicant: **Frito-Lay North America Inc**
Certificate No: 4887 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.
Agent: **Pepsico Australia & NZ**, Chatswood, NSW.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘FL 2215’Φ

Application No: 2012/103
Applicant: **Frito-Lay North America Inc**
Certificate No: 4888 Expiry Date: 12 August, 2034.
Agent: **Pepsico Australia & NZ**, Chatswood, NSW.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘JELLY’Φ

Application No: 2008/166
Applicant: **EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH**
Certificate No: 4901 Expiry Date: 15 August, 2034.
Agent: **Moraitis Pty Ltd**, Lidcombe, NSW.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Lanorma’Φ

Application No: 2012/095
Applicant: **Mr. T. Krijthe**
Certificate No: 4903 Expiry Date: 15 August, 2034.
Agent: **DEN HARTIGH BV C/O Elders Rural Services Australia Limited**, Ballarat, VIC.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Marvel’Φ

Application No: 2012/298
Applicant: **Caithness Potatoes Holding BV**
Certificate No: 4928 Expiry Date: 25 September 2034.
Agent: **South Australian Seeds Pty Ltd**, Virginia, SA.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘Rumba’Φ

Application No: 2011/314
Applicant: **EUROPLANT Pflanzenzucht GmbH**
Certificate No: 4929 Expiry Date: 26 September 2034.
Agent: **Dowling AgriTech**, Mt Gambier East, SA.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘VR 808’Φ

Application No: 2012/072
Applicant: **KWS POTATO B.V.**
Certificate No: 4927 Expiry Date: 26 September 2034.
Agent: **Dowling AgriTech**, Mount Gambier East, SA.

Stenotaphrum secundatum

BUFFALO GRASS, ST AUGUSTINE GRASS

‘PAL42’Φ

Application No: 2013/299
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Limited**
Certificate No: 4900 Expiry Date: 14 August, 2034.

Tibouchina mutabilis x lepidota

TIBOUCHINA

‘Little Beauty’Φ

Application No: 2011/060

Applicant: **Terence Charles Keogh**
Certificate No: 4916 Expiry Date: 3 September, 2034.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, Tas.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘LongReach Dart’Φ syn LRPB Dart Φ

Application No: 2012/150
Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4917 Expiry Date: 8 September, 2034.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘LongReach Gazelle’Φ syn LRPB Gazelle Φ

Application No: 2012/153
Applicant: **Allied Mills & Arnotts Biscuits Ltd**
Certificate No: 4919 Expiry Date: 8 September, 2034.
Agent: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**, Lonsdale, SA.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘LongReach Phantom’Φ syn LRPB Phantom Φ

Application No: 2012/151
Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4918 Expiry Date: 8 September, 2034.

Vaccinium corymbosum x V.angustifolium x V.virgatum

BLUEBERRY

‘EB 8-1’Φ

Application No: 2012/116

Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4856 Expiry Date: 16 July, 2034.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Kallangur, QLD.

Vaccinium corymbosum x V.angustifolium x V.virgatum

BLUEBERRY

'EB 8-17'Φ

Application No: 2012/114
Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4854 Expiry Date: 15 July, 2034.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Kallangur, QLD.

Vaccinium corymbosum x V.angustifolium x V.virgatum

SOUTHERN HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY

'EB 8-30'Φ

Application No: 2012/115
Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4855 Expiry Date: 16 July, 2034.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Kallangur, QLD.

Vaccinium corymbosum x V.angustifolium x V.virgatum

BLUEBERRY

'EB 8-42'Φ

Application No: 2012/113
Applicant: **Rolfe Nominees Pty Ltd, Prunus Persica Pty Ltd**
Certificate No: 4842 Expiry Date: 15 July, 2034.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Kallangur, QLD.

Vitis vinifera

GRAPE VINE

'Sheegene 2'Φ syn Timpson SeedlessΦ

Application No: 2010/149
Applicant: **Sheehan Genetics LLC**
Certificate No: 4873 Expiry Date: 6 August, 2039.
Agent: **Sheehan Genetics Australia Pty Ltd**, Emerald, VIC.

Vitis vinifera

GRAPE VINE

‘Sheegene 4’[Φ] syn Luisco[Φ]

Application No: 2010/150
Applicant: **Sheehan Genetics LLC**
Certificate No: 4874 Expiry Date: 6 August, 2039.
Agent: **Sheehan Genetics Australia Pty Ltd**, Emerald, VIC.

Vitis vinifera

GRAPE VINE

‘Sugraeighteen’[Φ]

Application No: 2004/321
Applicant: **Sun World International LLC**
Certificate No: 4835 Expiry Date: 4 July, 2039.
Agent: **Corrs Chambers Westgarth Lawyers**, Melbourne, VIC.

Denomination Changed

Application No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2010/156	*Lupinus*	albus	White Lupin	WALAB2014	Amira

Synonym Removed

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Common Name	Synonym Changed From	Synonym Changed To
2013/128	*Pelargonium*	*hybrid*	PEQZ0004	Pelargonium	Calliope Big red	
2013/247	*Pelargonium*	*peltatum x zonale*	PEQZ0002	Pelargonium	Calliope-Big Rose	

Change/Nomination of Agent

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Changed From	Changed To
2007/102	*Actinidia*	*chinensis*	Y118	Global Plant IP Pty Ltd	
2007/100	*Actinidia*	*chinensis*	S600	Global Plant IP Pty Ltd	
2007/101	*Actinidia*	*chinensis*	Y368	Global Plant IP Pty Ltd	
2007/103	*Actinidia*	*chinensis*	X60	Global Plant IP Pty Ltd	
2007/164	*Actinidia*	*chinensis*	W45	Global Plant IP Pty Ltd	
2007/104	*Actinidia*	*chinensis*	W47	Global Plant IP Pty Ltd	
2008/151	*Actinidia*	*chinensis*	Z487	Global Plant IP Pty Ltd	
2005/202	*Anthurium*	*andraeanum*	Red King	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Crop & Nursery Services
2003/144	*Bougainvillea*	*spectabilis*	Vera White	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Crop & Nursery Services
2003/145	*Bougainvillea*	*spectabilis*	Vera Pink	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Crop & Nursery Services
2003/146	*Bougainvillea*	*spectabilis*	LynnVera	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Crop & Nursery Services
2001/064	*Bougainvillea*	*sp*	Vera Deep Purple	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Crop & Nursery Services
2001/065	*Bougainvillea*	*spectabilis*	Vera Light Purple	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Crop & Nursery Services
2010/287	*Loropetalum*	*chinense*	Peack	Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
2003/124	Zantedeschia	*hybrid*	Hot Chocolate	Brian Krull	Bruno Warren
2007/112	Zantedeschia	*hybrid*	Hot Cherry BLZ	Brian Krull	Bruno Warren
2007/114	Zantedeschia	*hybrid*	Merlot BLZ	Brian Krull	Bruno Warren
2007/141	*Zantedeschia*	*spp.*	Rosa BLZ	Brian Krull	Bruno Warren
2009/027	*Hemizygia*	*hybrid*	CandyKisses		Sandercock & Cowie
2009/216	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Polaris	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
2009/215	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	BUY 1	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
1999/306	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Lady Claire	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
2003/296	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Lady Jo	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
2009/053	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Lady Blanca	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
2012/232	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Lady Anna	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
1999/305	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Lady Olympia	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
2008/365	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Europrima	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
2012/219	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Madison	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	AgSeed Company Pty Ltd
2009/218	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Mette	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2009/214	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Senna	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
1999/356	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Accord	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd

1998/215	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Cycloon	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2012/233	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Jazzy	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
1998/214	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Lady Christl	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2003/297	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Melody	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2009/212	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Musica	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2009/213	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Orchestra	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2003/298	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Valentina	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2004/123	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Alians	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2003/236	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Laura	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2011/040	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Red Fantasy	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2008/166	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Jelly	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2012/226	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Viviana	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2012/218	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Leandra	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2012/227	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Red Sonia	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2012/217	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Georgina	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
2012/220	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Mariola	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd	Moraitis Pty Ltd
1993/220	*Prunus*	*avium*	Brooks	Clayton Utz	Nu Leaf I.P. Pty Ltd
2001/103	*Prunus*	*domestica*	Sutter	Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick	Nu Leaf I.P. Pty Ltd
2001/102	*Prunus*	*domestica*	Tulare Giant	Agrisearch Services Pty. Ltd.	Nu Leaf I.P. Pty Ltd
2001/100	*Juglans*	*regia*	Robert Livermore	Agrisearch Services Pty. Ltd.	Nu Leaf I.P. Pty Ltd
1999/342	*Ficus*	*benjamina*	Bushy Princess	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Wholesale Ornamental Nurseryment Pty Ltd
1997/267	*Ficus*	*benjamina*	Marole	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Wholesale Ornamental Nurseryment Pty Ltd
1997/266	*Ficus*	*benjamina*	MIKKIE	Futura Promotions Pty Ltd	Wholesale Ornamental Nurseryment Pty Ltd

Application Withdrawn

The following varieties are no longer under PBR provisional protection

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Common Name	Variety
2014/087	*Cucumis*	*melo*	Melon	Gatsby
2006/015	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulcs007
2006/013	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	*Poulcs011*
2005/019	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulaksel
2004/182	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpeacy
2011/236	*Medicago*	*sativa*	Lucerne	L70
2009/147	*Lepista*	*nuda*	Wood blewit mushroom	True Blue
2013/013	*Scaevola*	*albida*	White Fanflower	Carecl
1999/212	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Strawberry	Selene
2012/269	*Rubus*	hybrid	Hybrid Blackberry	DrisBlackFive
2012/038	*Mandevilla*	hybrid	Mandevilla	Sunparasuji
2005/345	*Citrus*	reticulata	Tangor	Trised
1999/293	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Meixemat
2006/149	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpar029
2006/141	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulac016
2006/142	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulac015
2012/074	*Myrtus*	ugni	Murtilla	Red Pearl - INIA
2012/073	*Myrtus*	ugni	Murtilla	South Pearl - INIA
2002/165	*Sambucus*	*nigra*	Elderberry	Gerda
2005/345	*Citrus*	*reticulata x Citrus sinensis*	Tangor	Trised

Applications Refused

Application No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
1995/265	*Vicia*	*faba*	Taranto		Field Bean

Application Rejected

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection

App No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
2011/263	*Acacia*	*binerva*	Silver Cascade		Coastal Myall
2012/199	*Kniphofia*	*spp*	Fire Glow		Torch Lily
2012/200	*Kniphofia*	*spp*	Ember Glow		Torch Lily
2012/201	*Kniphofia*	*spp*	Creamsicle		Torch Lily
2012/202	*Kniphofia*	*spp*	Papaya Popsicle		Torch Lily
2012/203	*Kniphofia*	*spp*	Pineapple Popsicle		Torch Lily
2012/204	*Kniphofia*	*spp*	Watermelon Taffy		Torch Lily

Grants Surrendered

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
2002/207	*Impatiens*	hawkeri	Balceborst		New Guinea Impatiens
2002/209	Impatiens	*hawkeri*	Balcebstar		New Guinea Impatiens
1997/166	*Lomandra*	longifolia	Cassica		Spiny Headed Mat Rush
2006/205	*Triticum*	aestivum	BARHAM		Wheat
2002/212	*Pisum*	sativum	Yarrum		Field Pea
2009/289	*Rosa*	hybrid	Grandakerue		Rose
1994/198	*Photinia*	x *fraseri*	ALLYN SPRITE		Photinia
2003/084	*Fragaria*	xananassa	Cal Giant 3		Strawberry
1994/041	*Alstroemeria*	hybrid	Toscano		Peruvian Lily
1989/013	*Malus*	*domestica*	Jonagored		Apple
2006/194	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Harborough Harvest		Potato
2004/060	*Rosa*	*hybrid*	Scheniet	African Dawn!	Rose
2010/310	*Brassica*	napus	Thumper TT		Canola
2010/309	*Brassica*	napus	Crusher TT		Canola
2002/111	*Ornithogalum*	thyrsoides	Chesapeake Starlight		Star of Bethlehem
2002/114	*Ornithogalum*	thyrsoides	*Chesapeake Snowflake*		Star of Bethlehem
2008/158	*Lactuca*	sativa	Multired 1		Lettuce
2008/159	*Lactuca*	sativa	Multiblond 1		Lettuce
2008/162	*Lactuca*	sativa	Multiblond 2		Lettuce
1998/130	*Cuphea*	hyssopifolia	*Little Hatter*		False Heather
2002/121	*Codiaeum*	variegatum	Wilma	Afrika	Variegated Croton
2003/262	*Lilium*	hybrid	Cherbourg		Lily
2005/198	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Driscoll Malibu		Strawberry
2005/200	*Fragaria*	*xananassa*	Driscoll Pearl		Strawberry

Grants Expired

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection:

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Common Name	Variety
1993/195	*Lolium*	*multiflorum*	Italian Ryegrass	Eclipse
1993/032	Phaseolus	vulgaris	French Bean	XPB 247

Assignment of Rights

App. No.	*Genus*	*Species*	Variety	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2007/087	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Fisher	Peanut	Peanut Company of Australia Limited	North Carolina State University
2009/278	*Valerianella*	*locusta*	Selexion	Cornsalad	Nunhems B.V.	Hild Samen GmbH

CORRIGENDA

Application No: 2011/226

Blueberry

Vacinium corymbosum

The description of this variety published in Plant Varieties Journal Vol. 26 issue 1(Page: 117 and 119), has been replaced by following.

Details of Application	
Application Number	2011/226
Variety Name	'Romero'
Genus Species	*Vaccinium corymbosum*
Common Name	Blueberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	03 Feb 2012
Applicant	Royal Berries, S.L., Almonte, Huelva, Spain
Agent	Davies Collison Cave, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin
Details of Comparative Trial	
Overseas Testing Authority	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	VAC 38
Location	Bundessortenamt, German
Descriptor	Blueberry (*Vaccinium* spp) UPOV TG/137/4
Period	2011-2012
Conditions	Plants were asexually propagated as cuttings in 2005 and planted in field under standard blueberry production conditions in Almonte, Huelva, Spain and were assessed in 2008.
Trial Design	OS test report data was compared to other blueberry variety 'O'Neal'.
Measurements	As according, CPVO-TP/137/1 13/03/2008 test guideline
RHS Chart - edition	
Origin and Breeding	
Controlled pollination: 'Romeo' is the product of controlled cross between 'FL95-3' (un-patented seed parent) x the pollen parent 'Star' (US PP10675), which was further selected for a single plant. 'Romeo' is distinct from its ancestors and all Blueberry varieties known to its originators. The variety has proved to be stable in successive generations of vegetative reproduction. Breeders: Antonio Abad Alamo and Jose Ulf Hayler Lopez of Huelva, Spain and Paul M Lyrene from Gainesville, Florida USA.	

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Plant	fruiting type	on one-year-old and current season's shoots
Fruit	colour of skin (after removal of bloom)	blue red
Plant	time of beginning of flowering on one-year-old shoot	medium
Plant	time of: beginning of fruit ripening on one-year-old shoot	early

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Elizabeth'	
'S 02-04-01'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Star'	Fruit	time of ripening	early	medium	pollen parent
'O'Neal'	Plant	fruiting type	on one-year-old shoots only	on one-year-old and current season's shoots	
'Misty'	Fruit	colour of skin (after removal of bloom)	blue red	light blue	
'Sharpblue'	Leaf	shape	elliptic	ovate	
'Legacy'	Plant	growth habit	semi-upright	upright	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Romero'	'Elizabeth'	'S 02-04-01'
☐ *Plant: vigour	medium to strong		
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ One-year-old shoot: colour	greenish red		
☐ One-year-old shoot: length of internode	medium		
☐ *Leaf: length	medium to long		
☐ Leaf: width	medium to broad		
☐ Leaf: ratio length/width	small to medium		

☑ *Leaf: shape	elliptic	-	ovate
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	green		
☐ *Leaf: intensity of green colour on upper side (varieties with green leaf colour only)	medium		
☐ *Leaf: margin	entire		
☐ Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	weak		
☐ Inflorescence: length	medium		
☐ Flower: shape of corolla	urceolate		
☐ *Flower: size of corolla tube	medium		
☐ *Flower: anthocyanin colouration of corolla tube	absent or weak		
☐ Flower: ridges on corolla tube	present		
☐ Fruit cluster: density	medium		
☐ *Unripe fruit: intensity of green colour	very light to light		
☐ *Fruit: size	medium		
☐ *Fruit: shape in longitudinal section	round		
☐ Fruit: attitude of sepals	semi-erect		
☐ Fruit: type of sepals	incurving		
☐ Fruit: diameter of calyx basin	medium		
☐ Fruit: depth of calyx basin	shallow to medium		
☐ *Fruit: intensity of bloom	medium		
☐ *Fruit: colour of skin (after removal of bloom)	blue red	blue red	blue red
☐ Fruit: firmness	firm		
☑ *Fruit: sweetness	low to medium		
☐ *Fruit: acidity	medium to high		
☐ *Plant: fruiting type	on one-year-old shoots only	on one-year-old shoots only	on one-year-old shoots only
☐ *Time of: vegetative bud burst	late	medium	
☐ *Time of: beginning of flowering on one-year-old shoot	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Time of: beginning of flowering on one-year-old and current season's shoot: Time of beginning of flowering on current year's shoot	n/a	n/a	n/a
☑ *Time of: beginning of fruit ripening on one-year-	early	early	early

old shoot			
*Time of: beginning of flowering on one-year-old and current season's shoot: Time of beginning of flowering on current year's shoot	n/a	n/a	n/a

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2008	Granted	'Romero'
EU	2009	Granted	'Romero'
Chile	2010	Granted	'Romero'
Mexico	2010	Applied	'Romero'
Japan	2011	Applied	'Romero'
Brazil	2011	Applied	'Romero'

First sold in Spain in October 2010.

Description: **Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale QLD.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 3 Appendices

The appendices to *Plant Varieties Journal* **(Vol. 27 Issue 3)** are listed below:

Appendix -1 –Fees

This page sets out the PBR fees associated with applications, examination, certificates, annual and Qualified Person accreditation fees. Please note upcoming changes to fees. For more information please read our news article on the Fee Review Update.

PBR fees are subject to change. GST does not apply to these statutory fees under Division 81 of the *GST Act 1999*.

New Application

The Application Fee must accompany the Part 1 application at the time of lodgement. It covers an initial 'examination for acceptance', the issue of a letter of acceptance and provisional protection.

Fee Item/Action	**from 1 October 2012 Fee**	
	Approved Means	By Another Means
PBR Application	$345	$445

Examination

Applicants have twelve months from the date of acceptance to pay the Lodgement of the Detailed Description Fee (commonly referred to as the “Examination Fee”). The time limit to pay examination fees on imported varieties can be deferred for a maximum of 12 months after the variety has been released from quarantine - contact the PBR Office for further details.

The “Examination Fee” pays for the assessment of the description, the publication of the description and photograph of the new variety in Plant Varieties Journal, the field examination (if any), and any other enquiries necessary to establish eligibility for PBR. examination of the application, including field examination and publication of the description and photograph, will not commence until the Examination Fee has been received.

After the description has been published, successful applicants will be asked to pay the Certificate Fee. This covers the final examination of all details, the production of a certificate and copy of the variety’s description in the PBR Register.

Fee Item/Action	**from 1 July 2012 Fee**
Examination - Single Application	$1610
Examination - Application based on overseas test data	$1610

Examination - multiple application rate applicable only when 2 or more varieties of the same species tested at the same site in Australia and when applications and descriptions are lodged simultaneously by the same applicant and QP and examined simultaneously (fee for each variety)	$1380
Examination - at an authorised Centralised Testing Centre when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously (fee for each variety)	$920
Certificate	$345

Annual Fee

An Annual Maintenance Fee (sometimes called the Annual or Renewal Fee) is payable each year on the anniversary of the granting of the right. The Annual Maintenance Fee must be paid to maintain the grant.

Fee Item/Action	**from 1 July 2012 Fee**	
	Approved Means	By Another Means
Annual Fee	$345	$395

Qualified Person

Fee Item/Action	**from 1 July 2012 Fee**
Application for Accreditation as a Qualified Person	$50
Renewal of Qualified Person Accreditation (each year)	$50

Appendix 2

Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC)
(PBRAC is established by section 63 of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*)

- **Chair -** Mr Doug Waterhouse – Chief of Plant Breeder's Rights
- **Member with Appropriate Qualifications -** Professor Andrew Christie
- **Member Representing Users -** Ms Helen Dalton
- **Member Representing Conservation Interests -** Ms Marnie Ireland
- **Member Representing Consumers -** Mr Mark McKay
- **Member Representing Plant Breeders -** Mr Christopher Prescott
- **Member Representing Plant Breeders -** Mr Grant Wilson
- **Member with Appropriate Qualifications -** Dr Roslyn Prinsley
- **Member Representing Indigenous Interests -** Appointment process currently underway

For more information on PBRAC members http://www.ipaustralia.gov.au/about-us/regulatory-and-advisory-bodies/pbrac/pbrac-members/

APPENDIX 3 - INDEX OF ACCREDITED CONSULTANT 'QUALIFIED PERSONS'

The following persons have been accredited by the PBR office based on information provided by these persons. From the information provided by the applicants, the PBR office believes that these people can fulfil the role of 'qualified person' in the application for plant breeder's rights. Neither accreditation nor publication of a name in the list of persons is an implicit recommendation of the person so listed. The PBR office cannot be held liable for damages that may arise from the omission or inclusion of a person's name in the list nor does it assume any responsibility for losses or damages arising from agreements entered into between applicants and any person in the list of accredited persons. Qualified persons charge a fee for services rendered.

A guide to the use of the index of consultants:

- locate in the left column of Table 1 the plant group for which you are applying;
- listed in the right column are the names of accredited qualified persons from which you can choose a consultant;
- in Table 2 find that consultant's name, telephone number and area in which they are willing to consult (they may consult outside the nominated area);
- using the "Nomination of Qualified Person" form as a guide, agree provisionally on the scope and terms of the consultancy; complete the form and attach it to Part 1 of the application form;
- when you are notified that your nomination of a consultant qualified person is acceptable in the letter of acceptance of your application for PBR you should again consult the qualified person when planning the rest of the application for PBR.

TABLE 1

PLANT GROUP/SPECIES/FAMILY	CONSULTANT'S NAME (TELEPHONE AND AREA IN TABLE 2)
Actinidia	Lye, Colin Paananen, Ian
Agapanthus	Paananen, Ian
Almonds	Cottrell, Matthew McClintlock, Rachael Pettigrew, Stuart Swinburn, Garth
Alstroemeria	Paananen, Ian
Ajuga	Paananen, Ian
Apple	Buchanan, Peter Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart Tancred, Stephen

Anigozanthos	Paananen, Ian Kirby, Greg Smith, Daniel
Anthurium	Paananen, Ian
Aroid	Harrison, Peter
Avocado	Chislett, Susan Cottrell, Matthew Lye, Colin Edwards, Arthur MacGregor, Alison Owen-Turner, John Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth Whiley, Tony
Azalea	Hempel, Maciej Paananen, Ian
Barley (Common)	Collins, David Downes, Ross Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Berry Fruit	Brevis-Acuna, Patricio Fleming, Graham Pettigrew, Stuart Zorin, Margaret
Blackberry	Brevis-Acuna, Patricio Paananen, Ian
Blandfordia	Treverrow, Florence
Blueberry	Brevis-Acuna, Patricio Paananen, Ian Scalzo, Jessica Zorin, Margaret
Bougainvillea	Iredell, Janet Willa Prince, John
Brachyscome	Paananen, Ian

Brassica	Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Easton, Andrew Fennell, John Gororo, Nelson Kadkol, Gururaj O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Watson, Brigid
Brunia	Dunstone, Bob
Buddleia	Robb, John Paananen, Ian
Buffalo Grass	Paananen, Ian
Calibrachoa	Paananen, Ian
Callistemon	Parsons, Rodney
Camellia	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Cannabis (low THC varieties only and subject to holding a current licence from the appropriate authority)	Warner, Philip
Carnation/Dianthus	Paananen, Ian
Cereals	Bullen, Kenneth Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Fennell, John Hare, Raymond Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Madsen, Dean Mitchell, Leslie Moore, Stephen Oates, John Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Roake, Jeremy Rose, John Sadeque, Abdus Saunders, James Siedel, John Watson, Brigid

Cherry	Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham Mackay, Alastair Mitchell, Leslie
Chickpeas	Downes, Ross Collins, David Goulden, David Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Chinese Elm	Fennell, John
Chrysanthemum	Paananen, Ian
Citrus	Calabria, Patrick Chislett, Susan Cottrell, Matthew Edwards, Arthur Lee, Slade MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Owen-Turner, John Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Pettigrew, Stuart Strange, Pamela Swinburn, Garth Topp, Bruce
Clivia	Paananen, Ian Smith, Kenneth
Clover	Downes, Ross James, Jennifer Lake, Andrew Lin, Joy Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Watson, Brigid
Cucurbits	Herrington, Mark O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil
Dianella	Paananen, Ian Watkinson, Andrew
Dogwood	Fleming, Graham
Echinacea	Paananen, Ian

Eremophila	Parsons, Rodney
Eucalyptus	Paananen, Ian
Euphorbia	Paananen, Ian
Feijoa	Parr, Wayne
Fibre Crops	Gillespie, David
Fig	Cottrell, Matthew Fleming, Graham Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne
Flower Bulbs	
Forage Brassicas	Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Forage Grasses	Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Kirby, Greg Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Watson, Brigid
Forage Legumes	Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Hill, Jeff James, Jennifer Lake, Andrew Lin, Joy Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Siedel, John
Fruit	Brown, Gordon Chislett, Susan Cramond, Gregory Cottrell, Matthew Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Gillespie, David Lenoir, Roland Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Pettigrew, Stuart Trimboli, Dan
Fuchsia	Paananen, Ian
Gerbera	Paananen, Ian

Ginger	Smith, Mike Whiley, Tony
Grape	Cottrell, Matthew Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Hashim-Maguire, Jennifer Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison McClintlock, Rachael Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Pettigrew, Stuart Smith, Daniel Strange, Pamela Swinburn, Garth Zorin, Margaret
Grevillea	Dunstone, Bob Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian Parsons, Rodney
Gypsophila	Paananen, Ian
Hardenbergia	Dunstone, Bob
Hops	Paananen, Ian
Hydrangea	Hanger, Brian Paananen, Ian
Impatiens	Paananen, Ian
Jojoba	Dunstone, Bob
Kalanchoe	Paananen, Ian
Lavender	Paananen, Ian
Legumes	Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cruickshank, Alan Downes, Ross Harrison, Peter Kadkol, Gururaj Kirby, Greg Lake, Andrew Loch, Don Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Rose, John Saunders, James Siedel, John

Lentils	Collins, David Downes, Ross Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Leucaena	Roche, Matthew
Lilium	Paananen, Ian
Liriope	Paananen, Ian
Lettuce	O'Connell, Peter
Lomandra	Paananen, Ian
Lucerne	Downes, Ross Lake, Andrew Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lupin	Collins, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Macadamia	Hockings, David Paananen, Ian
Magnolia	Paananen, Ian
Mandevilla	Paananen, Ian
Mango	Lye, Colin Owen-Turner, John Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Whiley, Tony
Mushrooms, edible	Paananen, Ian Wong, Percy
Myrtaceae	Dunstone, Bob Paananen, Ian
Myrtus	Buchanan, Peter
Native grasses	Paananen, Ian Quinn, Patrick
Oat	Collins, David Downes, Ross Madsen, Dean Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Oilseed crops	Downes, Ross Madsen, Dean Oates, John Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Siedel, John
Olives	Lunghusen, Mark Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart
Onions	Fennell, John O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil
Ornamentals - Exotic	Abell, Peter Armitage, Paul Angus, Tim Collins, Ian Delaporte, Kate Eggleton, Steve Fisk, Anne Marie Fleming, Graham Guy, Gareme Harrison, Dion Harrison, Peter Hempel, Maciej Hockings, David Lenoir, Roland Loch, Don Lunghusen, Mark Mackinnon, Amanda Mitchell, Hamish Mitchell, Leslie Oates, John O'Brien, Shaun Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Prince, John Robb, John Singh, Deo Stewart, Angus Watkins, Phillip Watkinson, Andrew

Ornamentals - Indigenous	Abell, Peter Angus, Tim Delaporte, Kate Downes, Ross Eggleton, Steve Harrison, Dion Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Hockings, David Jack, Brian Kirby, Greg Lee, Slade Lenoir, Roland Loch, Don Lowe, Greg Lunghusen, Mark Mackinnon, Amanda Mitchell, Hamish Molyneux, W M Oates, John O'Brien, Shaun Paananen, Ian Prince, John Singh, Deo Slater, Tony Watkins, Phillip
Osmanthus	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Osteospermum	Paananen, Ian
Pastures & Turf	Cameron, Stephen Cook, Bruce Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Kadkol, Gururaj Kirby, Greg James, Jennifer Lin, Joy Loch, Don Madsen, Dean McMaugh, Peter Mitchell, Leslie Oates, John Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Roche, Matthew Rose, John Saunders, James Sewell, James Smith, Raymond Zorin, Margaret

Peanut	Cruickshank, Alan
Pear	Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Tancred, Stephen
Pelargonium	Paananen, Ian
Persimmon	Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth
Petunia	Paananen, Ian
Philodendron	Paananen, Ian
Philotheca	Dunstone, Bob
Phormium	Paananen, Ian
Photinia	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Pistacia	Chislett, Susan Cottrell, Matthew Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart Richardson, Clive
Pisum	Downes, Ross Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Pomegranate	Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart
Potatoes	Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Friemond, Terry Hill, Jim Lochert, Liteisha McKay, Stewart O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Slater, Tony Wharmby, Emma
Proteaceae	Paananen, Ian Robb, John

Prunus	Buchanan, Peter Calabria, Patrick Cottrell, Matthew Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Topp, Bruce Witherspoon, Jennifer
Pulse Crops	Collins, David Downes, Ross Oates, John Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Sadeque, Abdus Saunders, James
Raspberry	Brevis-Acuna, Patricio Fleming, Graham Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian Zorin, Margaret
Rhododendron	Paananen, Ian
Rose	Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Hanger, Brian Lee, Peter McKirdy, Simon Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Swane, Geoff Syrus, A Kim
Scaevola	Paananen, Ian
Sesame	Harrison, Peter
Soybean	Harrison, Peter James, Andrew Paananen, Ian
Spathiphylum	Paananen, Ian

Stone Fruit	Chislett, Susan Cottrell, Matthew Cramond, Gregory Fleming, Graham MacGregor, Alison Mackay, Alistair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Pettigrew, Stuart Swinburn, Garth
Strawberry	Brevis-Acuna, Patricio Herrington, Mark Kadkol, Gururaj Mitchell, Leslie Zorin, Margaret
Sugarcane	Cox, Mike Paananen, Ian Piperidis, George
Tomato	Herrington, Mark O'Connell Peter Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil
Tree Crops	Hockings, David Paananen, Ian
	Downes, Ross Collins, David Cooper, Kath Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Tropical/Sub-Tropical Crops	Fittler, Michael Harrison, Peter Hockings, David Parr, Wayne Whiley, Tony
Umbrella Tree	Paananen, Ian

Vegetables	Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Frkovic, Edward Harrison, Peter Gillespie, David Lenoir, Roland MacGregor, Alison Morley, Ken Oates, John Paananen, Ian Pearson, Craig Pettigrew, Stuart Rhodes, Phil Trimboli, Dan Westra Van Holthe, Jan
Verbena	Paananen, Ian
Walnut	Cottrell, Matthew Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian
Wheat (Aestivum & Durum Groups)	Collins, David Downes, Ross Fittler, Michael Kadkol, Gururaj Paananen, Ian Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Zantedeschia	Paananen, Ian

TABLE 2

NAME	TELEPHONE	AREA OF OPERATION
Abell, Peter	0438 392 837 mobile	Australia
Angus, Tim	(64 4) 568 3878 ph/fax 001164211871076 mobile tim.angus@ymail.com	Australia and New Zealand
Armitage, Paul	03 9756 7233 03 9756 6948 fax	Victoria
Brevis-Acuna, Patricio	0400 446 588 mobile	Yarra Valley/Melbourne area, Victoria
Brown, Gordon	03 6239 6411 03 6239 6711 fax	Tasmania
Buchanan, Peter	07 4615 2182 07 4615 2183 fax	Eastern Australia
Calabria, Patrick	02 6963 6360 0438 636 219 mobile	Riverina area of NSW
Chislett, Susan	03 5038 8238 03 5038 8213 fax 0417 344 745 mobile	Murray Valley Region, Southern Australia
Collins, David	08 9623 2343 ph/fax 0154 42694 mobile	Central Western Wheat belt of Western Australia
Cooper, Kath	08 8339 3049 0429 191 848 mobile	South Australia
Cottrell, Matthew	03 5024 8603 0438 594010 mobile	Australia
Cox, Mike	07 4132 5200 07 4132 5253 fax	Queensland and NSW
Cramond, Gregory	08 8390 0299 08 8390 0033 fax 0417 842 558 mobile	Australia
Cruickshank, Alan	07 4160 0722 07 4162 3238 fax	QLD
Delaporte, Kate	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 0427 394 240 mobile	South Australia
Downes, Ross	02 4474 0456 ph 02 4474 0476 fax 0402472601 mobile	ACT, South East Australia
Dunstone, Bob	02 6281 1754 ph/fax	South East NSW
Easton, Andrew	07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063 fax	QLD and NSW
Edwards, Arthur	08 8586 1232 08 8595 1394 fax 0409 609 300 mobile	SE Australia
Eggleton, Steve	03 9876 1097 03 9876 1696 fax	Melbourne Region
Fennell, John	08 8369 8840 08 8389 8899 fax 0401 121 891 mobile	Australia
Fittler, Michael	02 6773 2522 02 6773 3238	NSW
Fleming, Graham	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Friemond, Terry	08 9203 6720 08 9203 6720 fax 0438 915 811 mobile	Western Australia

Frkovic, Edward	02 6962 7333 02 6964 1311 fax	Australia
Gillespie, David	07 4155 6344 07 4155 6656 fax	Wide Bay Burnett District, QLD
Gororo, Nelson	03 5382 5911 03 5382 5755 fax 0428 534 770 mobile	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Goulden, David	64 3 325 6400 64 3 325 2074 fax	New Zealand
Hanger, Brian	03 9837 5547 ph/fax 0418 598106 mobile	Victoria
Hare, Ray	02 6763 1232 02 6763 1222 fax	QLD, NSW VIC & SA
Harrison, Dion	07 5460 1313 07 5460 1283 fax	south east QLD and northern NSW
Harrison, Peter	08 8948 1894 ph 08 8948 3894 fax 0407 034 083 mobile	Tropical/Sub-tropical Australia, including NT and NW of WA and tropical arid areas
Hashim-Maguire, Jennifer	0499 499 089 mobile	VIC, SA,WA,NSW,QLD
Hempel, Maciej	02 4628 0376 02 4625 2293 fax	NSW, QLD, VIC, SA
Henry, Robert J	02 6620 3010 02 6622 2080 fax	Australia
Herrington, Mark	07 5441 2211 07 5441 2235 fax	Southern Queensland
Hill, Jeff	08 8303 9487 08 8303 9607 fax	South Australia
Hill, Jim	03 6428 2519 03 6428 2049 fax 0428 262 765 mobile	Australia
Hockings, David	07 5494 3385 ph/fax	Southern Queensland
Iredell, Janet Willa	07 3202 6351 ph/fax	SE Queensland
Jack, Brian	08 9952 5040 08 9952 5053 fax	South West WA
James, Andrew	07 3214 2278 07 3214 2272 fax	Australia
James, Jennifer	+64 6 3518214	Manawatu Region, New Zealand
Kadkol, Gururaj	02 6763 1232 0419 685 943 mobile	NSW
Kirby, Greg	08 8201 2176 08 8201 3015 fax	South Australia
Lake, Andrew	08 8177 0558 0418 818 798 mobile lake@arcom.com.au	SE Australia
Langford, Garry	03 6266 4344 03 6266 4023 fax 0418 312 910 mobile	Australia
Lee, Peter	03 6330 1147 03 6330 1927 fax	SE Australia
Lee, Slade	0419 474 251 mobile	Queensland/Northern New South Wales
Lenoir, Roland	02 6231 9063 ph/fax	Australia
Lin, Joy	64 6351 8214	New Zealand
Loch, Don	07 38245440 07 38245445 fax lochd@bigpond.com	Queensland
Lochert, Liteisha	0439 888 248 mobile	South Australia

Lunghusen, Mark	03 5998 2083 03 5998 2089fax 0407 050 133 mobile	Melbourne & environs
Lye, Colin	07 4671 0044 07 4671 0066 fax 0427 786 668 mobile	NT, QLD and NSW
MacGregor, Alison	03 5023 4644 0419 229 713 mobile	Southern Australia – Murray Valley Region
Mackay, Alastair	08 9310 5342 ph/fax 0159 87221 mobile	Western Australia
Mackinnon, Amanda	03 6265 9050 03 6265 9919 fax	Australia
Madsen, Dean	02 6025 4817 0429 023 766 mobile	Southern NSW, Victoria and Tasmania
McClintlock, Rachael	03 5021 5406 0427 000 565 mobile	Southern Australia
McMaugh, Peter	02 9872 7833 02 9872 7855 fax	Australia
Malone, Michael	+64 6 877 8196 +64 6 877 4761 fax	New Zealand
McKay, Stewart	03 6428 2519 0438 247 978	North West Tasmania
McKirdy, Simon	042 163 8229 mobile	Australia
Mitchell, Hamish	03 9737 9568 03 9737 9899 fax	Victoria
Mitchell, Leslie	03 5821 2021 03 5831 1592 fax	VIC, Southern NSW
Molyneux, William	03 5965 2011 03 5965 2033 fax	Victoria
Moore, Stephen	02 6799 2230 02 6799 2239 fax	NSW
Morley, Ken	08 8541 2802 08 8541 3108 fax 0429 081 318	South Australia
Oates, John	02 6495 0712 0427 277 951 mobile	Eastern Australia
O'Brien, Shaun	07 5442 3055 07 5442 3044 fax 0407 584 417 mobile	SE Queensland
O'Connell, Peter	02 9403 0787 02 9402 6664 fax 0488 233 704 mobile	VIC, NSW, QLD
Owen-Turner, John	07 4129 5217 07 4129 5511 fax	Burnett region, Central Queensland region
Paananen, Ian	02 4381 0051 02 8569 1896 fax 0412 826 589 mobile	Australia (based in Sydney) and New Zealand
Parr, Wayne	07 4129 4147 07 4129 4463 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Pettigrew, Stuart	08 8431 0689 0429 936 812	South eastern Australia and southern Western Australia
Piperidis, George	07 3331 3373 07 3871 0383 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Prescott, Chris	03 5998 5100 03 5998 5333 0417 340 558 mobile	Victoria
Prince, John	07 5533 0211 07 5533 0488 fax	SE QLD
Quinn, Patrick	03 5427 0485	SE Australia

Richardson, Clive	03 51550255	Victoria
Rhodes, Phil	64 3322 5405 0211 862 422 mobile phil@epr.co.nz	New Zealand
Roake, Jeremy	02 9351 8830 02 9351 8875 fax	Sydney Region
Roche, Matthew	0412 197 218 mobile	Queensland
Robb, John	02 4376 1330 02 4376 1271 fax 0199 19252 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Rose, John	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE Queensland
Sadeque, Abdus	02 6799 2233 0432 554 645 mobile	Eastern Australia
Saunders, James	03 8318 9016 03 8318 9002 fax 0408 037 801 mobile	Australia
Sewell, James	03 5334 7871 0403 546 811 mobile	Southern Australia
Scalzo, Jessica	+64 6975 8908 2122 689 08 mobile	New Zealand and Australia
Singh, Deo	0418 880787 mobile 07 3207 5998 fax	Brisbane
Slater, Tony	03 9210 9222 03 9800 3521 fax 0408 656 021 mobile	SE Australia
Smith, Kenneth	02 4570 9069	Australia
Smith, Mike	07 5444 9630	SE Queensland
Smith, Stuart	03 6336 5234 03 6334 4961 fax	SE Australia
Strange, Pamela	03 5024 8204 0427539441 mobile	SE Australia
Swane, Geoff	02 6889 1545 02 6889 2533 fax 0419 841580 mobile	Central western NSW
Swinburn, Garth	03 5023 4644 03 5023 5814 fax	Murray Valley Region - from Swan Hill (Vic) to Waikere (SA)
Syrus, A Kim	03 8556 2555 03 8556 2955 fax	Adelaide
Tancred, Stephen	07 4681 2931 07 4681 4274 fax 0157 62888 mobile	QLD, NSW
Treverrow, Florence	02 6629 3359	Australia
Trimboli, Dan	02 6882 6433 0419 286376 mobile	Southern Australia
Topp, Bruce	07 4681 1255 07 4681 1769 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Warner, Philip	07 5499 9249 ph/fax 0412 162 003 mobile	Australia
Watkins, Phillip	08 9537 1811 08 9537 3589 fax 0416 191 472 mobile	Perth Region
Watkinson, Andrew	07 5445 6654 0409 065 266 mobile	Northern NSW and Southern QLD
Watson, Brigid	03 5688 1058 0429 702 277 mobile	Victoria
Westra Van Holthe, Jan	03 9706 3033 03 9706 3182 fax	Australia

Wharmby, Emma	03 6428 2519 0400410779	North west Tasmania
Whiley, Tony	07 5441 5441	QLD
Wong, Percy	02 9036 7767	Australia
Zorin, Margaret	07 3207 4306 0418 984 555	Eastern Australia

Last updated on: 14/10/2014

Appendix 4 Index of Accredited Non-Consultant Qualified Persons

Name
Archbald, Rachel
Aquilizan, Flaviano
Baelde, Arie
Baker, Grant
Bally, Ian
Bartley, Megan
van Beek, Marije
Bennett, Nicholas
Bernuetz, Andrew
Berryman, Pamela
Birchall, Craig
Boorman, Des
Box, Amanda
Brewer, Lester
Brindley, Tony
Brown, Emma
Bunker, Kerry
Brunt, Charlotte
Bunker, John
Burton, Wayne
Cameron, Nick
Cecil, Andrew
Chesher, Wayne
Chaudhury, Abdul
Clayton-Greene, Kevin
Clingeleffer, Peter
Constable, Greg
Corcoran, Lisa
Coventry, Stewart
Craig, Andrew
Culvenor, Richard
De Betue, Remco
de Koning, Carolyn
Downe, Graeme
Dutschke, Nathan
Eastwood, Russell
Eglinton, Jason
Elliott, Philip
Evans, Pedro
Eykamp, Donald
Eyles, Gary
Fitzgibbon, John
Fleming, Rebecca
Flett, Peter
Geary, Judith
Gibbons, Philip
Glover, Russell
Graetz, Darren
Gurciullo, Gaetano
Haak, Ian
Hassani, Mohammad
Hawkey, David
Herring, Meredith
Hollamby, Gil
Hoppo, Suzanne
Howie, Jake
Humphries, Alan
Hurst, Andrea
Irwin, John
Jiranek, Vladimir
Jupp, Noel
Kaehne, Ian
Kaiser, Stefan
Kapitany, Attila
Katz, Mark
Kebblewhite, Tony
Kempff, Stefan
Kennedy, Chris
Kobelt, Eric
Lacey, Kevin
Larkman, Clive
Leddin, Anthony
Lee, Kathryn
Lee, Jodie
Lee, Slade
Leeks, Conrad
Leonforte, Antonio
Lewis, Hartley
Lewthwaite, Stephen
Loi, Angelo
Lonergan, Paul
Lowe, Russell
Luckett, David
Madsen, Dean
Matic, Rade
Materne, Michael
Matthews, Michael
May, Peter
McCabe, Dominic
McCredden, John
McDonald, David
Miller, Kylie
Mitchell, Steven
Moss, Ian
Mullins, Kathleen
Myors, Philip
Neilson, Peter
Newman, Allen
Noone, Brian

Norriss, Michael
O'Brien, Tim
O’Leary, Finbarr
O'Sullivan, Robert
Ovenden, Ben
Palmer, Ross
Parkes, Heidi
Paull, Jeff
Pearce, Bob
Peoples, Alan
Pike, David
Pike, Elise
Porter, Gavin
Potter, Trent
Pressler, Craig
Rankin, Grant
Rayner, Kenneth
Real, Daniel
Reid, Peter
Reinke, Russell
Russell, Dougal
Sanders, Milton
Sanewski, Garth
Sarkhosh, Ali
Schreuders, Harry
Scott, Ralph
Senior, Michael
Shan, Fucheng
Smith, Leigh
Smith, Malcolm
Smith, Chris
Snell, Peter
Snelling, Cath
Song, Leonard
Sounness, Janine
Stephens, Joseph
Stiller, Warwick
Sutton, John
Taylor, Kerry
Todd, Peter
Trigg, Pamela
Urwin, Nigel
Vaughan, Peter
Venkatanagappa, Shoba
Venn, Neil
Verdegaal, John
Walton, Mark
Warner, Bradley
Warren, Andrew
Weatherly, Lilia
Weber, Ryan
Wei, Xianming
Whiting, Matthew
Wilkie, John
Williams, Joanne
Wilson, Rob
Wilson, Stephen
Winter, Bruce
Wirthensohn, Michelle
Wright, Graeme
Yan, Guijun

Last updated on: 13/10/2014

APPENDIX 5

ADDRESSES OF UPOV AND MEMBER STATES

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV):

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)
34, Chemin des Colombettes
CH-1211
Geneva 20
SWITZERLAND

Phone: (41-22) 338 9111
Fax: (41-22) 733 0336
Web site: http://www.upov.int

List of Addresses of Plant Variety Protection Offices in UPOV Member States

Status of Ratification in UPOV member States is available from UPOV website.

APPENDIX 6

CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRES

Under Plant Breeder's Rights Regulations introduced in 1996, establishments may be officially authorised by the PBR office to conduct test growings. An authorised establishment will be known as Centralised Test Centre (CTC).

Usually, the implementation of PBR in Australia relies on a 'breeder testing' system in which the applicant, in conjunction with a nominated Qualified Person (QP), establishes, conducts and reports a comparative trial. More often than not, trials by several breeders are being conducted concurrently at different sites. This makes valid comparisons difficult and often results in costly duplication.

While the current system is and will remain satisfactory, other optional testing methods are now available which will add flexibility to the PBR process.

Centralised Testing is one such optional system. It is based upon the authorisation of private or public establishments to test one or more genera of plants. Applicants can choose to submit their varieties for testing by a CTC or continue to do the test themselves. Remember, using a CTC to test your variety is voluntary.

The use of CTCs recognises the advantages of testing a larger number of candidate varieties (with a larger number of comparators) in a single comprehensive trial. Not only is there an increase in scientific rigour but also there are substantial economies of scale and commensurate cost savings. A CTC will establish, conduct and report each trial on behalf of the applicant.

The PBR office has amended its fees so that cost savings can be passed to applicants who choose to test their varieties in a CTC. Accordingly, when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously, each will qualify for the CTC examination fee of $800. This is a saving of nearly 40% over the normal fee of $1400.

Trials containing less than 5 candidate varieties capable of being examined simultaneously will not be considered as Centralised test trials regardless of the authorisation of the facility. Candidate varieties in non-qualifying small trials will not qualify for CTC reduction of examination fees.

Establishments wishing to be authorised as a CTC may apply in writing to the PBR office outlining their claims against the selection criteria. Initially, only one CTC will be authorised for each genus. Exemptions to this rule can be claimed due to special circumstances, industry needs and quarantine regulations. Authorisations will be reviewed periodically.

Authorisation of CTCs is not aimed solely at large research institutions. Smaller establishments with appropriate facilities and experience can also apply for CTC status. There is no cost for authorisation as a CTC.

APPLICATIONS FOR AUTHORISATION AS A 'CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRE'

Establishments interested in gaining authorisation as a Centralised Testing Centre should apply in writing addressing each of the Conditions and Selection Criteria outlined below.

Conditions and Selection Criteria

To be authorised as a CTC, the following conditions and criteria will need to be met:

Appropriate facilities
While in part determined by the genera being tested, all establishments must have facilities that allow the conduct and completion of moderate to large-scale scientific experiments without undue environmental influences. Again dependent on genera, a range of complementary testing and propagation facilities (e.g. outdoor, glasshouse, shadehouse, tissue culture stations) is desirable.

Experienced staff
Adequately trained staff, and access to appropriately accredited Qualified Persons, with a history of successful PVR/PBR applications will need to be available for all stages of the trial from planting to the presentation of the

analysed data. These staff will require the authority to ensure timely maintenance of the trial. Where provided by the PBR office, the protocol and technical guidelines for the conduct of the trial must be followed.

Substantial industry support
Normally the establishment will be recognised by a state or national industry society or association. This may include/be replaced by a written commitment from major nurseries or other applicants, who have a history of regularly making applications for PBR in Australia, to use the facility.

Capability for long-term storage of genetic material
Depending upon the genus, a CTC must be in a position to make a long-term commitment to collect and maintain, at minimal cost, genetic resources of vegetatively propagated species as a source of comparative varieties. Applicants indicating a willingness to act as a national genetic resource centre in perpetuity will be favoured.

Contract testing for 3rd Parties
Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office operators of a CTC must be prepared to test varieties submitted by a third party.

Relationship between CTC and 3rd Parties
A formal arrangement between the CTC and any third party including fees for service will need to be prepared and signed before the commencement of the trial. It will include among other things: how the plant material will be delivered (e.g. date, stage of development plant, condition etc); allow the applicant and/or their agent and QP access to the site during normal working hours; and release the use of all trial data to the owners of the varieties included in the trial.

One trial at a time
Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office, all candidates and comparators should be tested in a single trial.

One CTC per genus
Normally only one CTC will be authorised to test a genus. Special circumstances may exist (environmental factors, quarantine etc) to allow more than one CTC per genus, though a special case will need to be made to the PBR office. More than one CTC maybe allowed for roses.

One CTC may be authorised to test more than one genus.
Authorisations for each genus will be reviewed periodically.

Authorised Centralised Test Centres (CTCs)

Following publication of applications for accreditation and ensuing public comment, the following organisations/individuals are authorised to act as CTCs. Any special conditions are also listed.

Name	Location	Approved Genera	Facilities	Name of QP	Date of accreditation
Agriculture Victoria, National Potato Improvement Centre	Toolangi, VIC	Potato	Outdoor, field, greenhouse, tissue culture laboratory	R Kirkham	31/3/97
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations	Cairns, Tully, Ingham, Ayr, Mackay, Bundaberg, Brisbane QLD	*Saccharum*	Field, glasshouse, tissue culture, pathology	G Piperidis	30/6/97
Ag-Seed Research	Horsham and other sites	Canola	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory and biochemical analyses	P Rudolph	30/6/97
Agriculture Western Australia	Northam WA	Wheat	Field, laboratory	D Collins	30/6/97
University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute	Camden, NSW	*Argyranthemum*, *Diascia*, *Mandevilla*	Outdoor, field, irrigation, greenhouses with controlled micro-climates, controlled environment rooms,	J Oates	30/6/97

			tissue culture, molecular genetics and cytology lab.		
Boulters Nurseries Monbulk Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	Clematis	Outdoor, shadehouse, greenhouse	M Lunghusen	30/9/97
Geranium Cottage Nursery	Galston, NSW	Pelargonium	Field, controlled environment house	I Paananen	30/11/97
Agriculture Victoria	Hamilton, VIC	Perennial ryegrass, tall fescue, tall wheat grass, white clover, Persian clover	Field, shadehouse, glasshouse, growth chambers. Irrigation. Pathology and tissue culture. Access to DNA and molecular marker technology. Cold storage.	M Anderson	30/6/98
Koala Blooms	Monbulk, VIC	*Bracteantha*	Outdoor, irrigation	M Lunghusen	30/6/98
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	*Aglaonema*	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	30/6/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields , NSW	New Guinea Impatiens including *Impatiens hawkeri* and its hybrids	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/9/98
University of Queensland, Gatton College	Lawes, QLD	Some tropical pastures	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, small phytotron, plant nursery & propagation, tissue culture, seed and chemical lab, cool storage	To be advised	30/9/98
Jan and Peter Iredell	Moggill, QLD	Bougainvillea	Outdoor, shadehouse	J Iredell	30/9/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Verbena*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/12/98
Avondale Nurseries Ltd	Glenorie, NSW	*Agapanthus*	Greenhouse, tissue culture with commercial partnership	I Paananen	31/12/98
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	*Camellia*, *Lavandula*, *Osmanthus*, *Ceratopetalum*	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	31/12/98
Prescott Roses	Berwick, VIC	*Rosa*	Field, controlled environment greenhouses	C Prescott	31/12/98
F & I Baguley Flower and Plant Growers	Clayton South, VIC	*Euphorbia*	Controlled glasshouses, quarantine facilities, tissue culture	G Guy	31/3/99
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	*Limonium*, *Raphiolepis*, *Eriostemon*, *Lonicera Jasminum*	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	30/6/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Angelonia*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/6/00
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	*Cuphea*, *Anthurium*	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	30/6/00
Turf Australia†	Cleveland, QLD	*Cynodon*, *Zoysia* and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species	Field, glasshouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	M Roche	30/9/00

Luff Partnership	Kulnura, NSW	*Bracteantha*	Field beds, irrigation, shade house, propagation house, cool rooms,	I Dawson	31/12/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Petunia, Calibrachoa*	Glasshouse	I Paananen J Oates	31/12/00
NSW Agriculture	Temora	*Triticum, Hordeum, Avena*	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, climate controlled areas	P Breust	31/3/01
Bywong Nursery	Bungendore NSW	*Leptospermum*	Field, shadehouse, greenhouse	P Ollerenshaw	31/3/01
S J Saperstein	Mullumbimby NSW	*Rhododendron* (vireya types)	Field and propagation facilities	S Saperstein	31/12/01
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	*Osteospermum, Rhododendron*	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	31/3/02
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Euphorbia*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/3/02
Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd	Springwood,	*Impatiens, Euphorbia*	AQIS accredited quarantine facilities; glasshouse, shadehouse, field, tissue culture	B Sidebottom A Bernuetz M Hunt T Angus	30/9/02
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	*Dahlia*	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	31/12/03
Carol's Propagation	Brookfield, QLD	*Anubias*	Glasshouse specifically designed for aquatic plants	C Milne D Singh	31/3/04
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Maroochy Research Station	Nambour, QLD	*Ananas*	Field, plots, pots, shadehouse, temperature controlled glasshouse and tissue culture lab	G. Sanewski	31/3/04
Abulk Pty Ltd	Clarendon, NSW	*Dianella*	Normal nursery facilities with access to micro propagation.	I Paananen	31/3/04
Proteaflora Nursery Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	*Plectranthus*	Fogged propagation house, greenhouses and irrigated outdoor facilities	Paul Armitage	30/6/04
Berrimah Agricultural Research Centre	Darwin	*Zingiber*	Irrigated shadehouse, outdoor facilities, cool storage, high level post entry quarantine facility, tissue culture lab, pathology and entomology diagnostic services	D Marcsik	30/9/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Impatiens, Verbena*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/04
Floreta Pty Ltd	Redland Bay QLD	*Bracteantha*	Purpose built, secure greenhouse, access to fog house, registered quarantine facility on site.	K Bunker	31/12/04
Boulevarde Nurseries Mildura Pty Ltd	Irymple VIC	*Zantedeschia*	Glasshouse, shade house, propagation facilities, field areas, irrigation, cool rooms, tissue culture lab, hydroponics, quarantine facilities	K Mullins	31/12/04

Buchanan's Nursery	Hodgsonvale, QLD	*Prunus*	Outdoor facilities including a collection of 90 varieties of common knowledge.	P Buchanan	31/12/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Calibrachoa, Osteospermum*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/05
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Southedge Research Centre	Mareeba, QLD	*Mangifera*	Glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory complex including biotech, propagation , outdoor facilities	I Bally	30/09/05
Blueberry Farms of Australia	Corindi Beach NSW and optional sites Tumbarumba NSW and Tasmania	*Vaccinium*	Extensive irrigated growing beds. Birds, hail and frost protection. Post harvest facilities including cool rooms. Access to tissue culture laboratories.	I Paananen	15/10/07
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Kalanchoe*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	3/6/08
PBseeds	Horsham, VIC	*Lens culinaris*	Glasshouse, shadehouse, small plot equipment, seed production, processing and long term storage	T Leonforte G Kadkol	5/7/11
Mansfield Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd	Carrum Downes and Skye, VIC	*Lomandra*	Propagation greenhouses and indoor and outdoor growing areas.	M Lunghusen	7/11/11
Ramm Botanicals	Kangy Angy, NSW	*Anigozanthos*	Tissue culture, environment controlled greenhouse; extensive outdoor and shadehouse areas.	Ryan Weber Megan Bartley	10/2/12
Outback Plants Pty Ltd	Cranbourne, and Longwarry VIC	*Aloe*	Propagation greenhouses and indoor and outdoor growing areas.	M Lunghusen	10/12/12
Solan Pty Ltd	Waikerie SA	*Solanum tuberosum*	Tissue culture, plastic covered nursery, refrigerated storage; experience with comparator growing trials	J. Fennell	10/1/13

The following applications are pending:

Name	**Location**	**Genera applied for**	**Facilities**	**Name of QP**
Highsun Express**	Ormiston and Toowoomba	*Pelargonium, Verbena and Petunia*	Climate controlled greenhouses, shade houses, outdoor growing areas, germination	D Singh M Zorin

			chambers, cool rooms, an approved quarantine facility	
Yates Botanical Pty Ltd**	Somersby and Tuggerah, NSW	*Rosa*	Tissue culture lab, glasshouse, quarantine and nursery facilities	I Paananen
Aussie Winners Pty Ltd	Redland Bay, QLD	*Fuchsia*	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen
Schreurs Australia Pty Ltd**	Leppington, NSW	*Rosa*	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen

** = Please note that these organisations have been requested to submit a special case based on technical reasons and other grounds to allow an additional CTCs to be accredited for the genera in question. Accordingly, publication of their pending application does not infer that any decision regarding accreditation has been made at this time.

† = Following the 2012 restructuring within the Queensland Government, the CTC for *Cynodon, Zoysia* and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species at Cleveland, Queensland previously conducted by Department of Primary Industries, Redlands Research Station, will now be run at the same location by Turf Australia.

Comments (both for or against) either the continued accreditation of a CTC or applications to become a CTC are invited. Written comments are confidential and should be addressed to:

The Registrar
Plant Breeder's Rights Office
IP Australia
PO Box 200
Woden, ACT 2606
Fax (02) 6283 7999

Closing date for comment: 31 December 2014.

APPENDIX 7 List of Classes for Variety Denomination Purposes

UPOV Variety Denomination Classes: (UPOV/INF/12/1: ANNEX I)

A Variety Denomination Should not be Used More than Once in the Same Class

For the purposes of providing guidance on the third and fourth sentences of paragraph 2 of Article 20 of the 1991 Act and of Article 13 of the 1978 Act and the 1961 Convention, variety denomination classes have been developed. A variety denomination should not be used more than once in the same class. The classes have been developed such that the botanical taxa within the same class are considered to be closely related and/or liable to mislead or to cause confusion concerning the identity of the variety.

The variety denomination classes are as follows:

(a) General Rule (one genus / one class): for genera and species not covered by the List of Classes in this Annex, a genus is considered to be a class;

(b) Exceptions to the General Rule (list of classes):

(i) classes within a genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part I;

(ii) classes encompassing more than one genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part II.

LIST OF CLASSES

Part I

Classes within a genus

	Botanical names	UPOV codes
Class 1.1	Brassica oleracea	BRASS_OLE
Class 1.2	Brassica other than Brassica oleracea	other than BRASS_OLE
Class 2.1	Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima	BETAA_VUL_GVA; BETAA_VUL_GVS
Class 2.2	Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: B. vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), B. vulgaris L. var. cicla L., B. vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris	BETAA_VUL_GVC; BETAA_VUL_GVF
Class 2.3	Beta other than classes 2.1 and 2.2.	other than classes 2.1 and 2.2
Class 3.1	Cucumis sativus	CUCUM_SAT
Class 3.2	Cucumis melo	CUCUM_MEL
Class 3.3	Cucumis other than classes 3.1 and 3.2	other than classes 3.1 and 3.2
Class 4.1	Solanum tuberosum L.	SOLAN_TUB
Class 4.2	Solanum other than class 4.1	other than class 4.1

LIST OF CLASSES (Continuation)

Part II

Classes encompassing more than one genus

	Botanical names	UPOV codes
Class 201	Secale, Triticale, Triticum	SECAL; TRITL; TRITI
Class 202	Panicum, Setaria	PANIC; SETAR
Class 203*	Agrostis, Dactylis, Festuca, Festulolium, Lolium, Phalaris, Phleum and Poa	AGROS; DCTLS; FESTU; FESTL; LOLIU; PHALR; PHLEU; POAAA
Class 204*	Lotus, Medicago, Ornithopus, Onobrychis, Trifolium	LOTUS; MEDIC; ORNTP; ONOBR; TRFOL
Class 205	Cichorium, Lactuca	CICHO; LACTU
Class 206	Petunia and Calibrachoa	PETUN; CALIB
Class 207	Chrysanthemum and Ajania	CHRYS; AJANI
Class 208	(Statice) Goniolimon, Limonium, Psylliostachys	GONIO; LIMON; PSYLL_
Class 209	(Waxflower) Chamelaucium, Verticordia	CHMLC; VERTI; VECHM
Class 210	Jamesbrittania and Sutera	JAMES; SUTER
Class 211	Edible Mushrooms	
	Agaricus bisporus	AGARI_BIS
	Agaricus blazei	AGARI_BLA
	Agrocybe cylindracea	AGROC_CYL
	Auricularia auricura	AURIC_AUR
	Auricularia polytricha (Mont.) Sscc.	AURIC_POL
	Dictyophora indusiata (Ventenat:Persoon) Fischer	DICTP_IND
	Flammulina velutipes	FLAMM_VEL
	Ganoderma lucidum (Leyss:Fries) Karsten	GANOD_LUC
	Grifola frondosa	GRIFO_FRO
	Hericium erinaceum	HERIC_ERI
	Hypsizigus marmoreus	HYPSI_MAR
	Hypsizigus ulmarius	HYPSI_ULM
	Lentinula edodes	LENTI_ELO
	Lepista nuda (Bulliard:Fries) Cooke	LEPIS_NUD
	Lepista sordida (Schumacher:Fries) Singer	LEPIS_SOR
	Lyophyllum decastes	LYOPH_DEC
	Lyophyllum shimeji (Kawamura) Hongo	LYOPH_SHI
	Meripilus giganteus (Persoon:Fries) Karten	MERIP_GIG
	Mycoleptodonoides aitchisonii (Berkeley) Maas Geesteranus	MYCOL_AIT
	Naematoloma sublateritium	NAEMA_SUB
	Panellus serotinus	PANEL_SER
	Pholiota adiposa	PHLIO_ADI
	Pholiota nameko	PHLIO_NAM
	Pleurotus cornucopiae var.citrinooileatus	PLEUR_COR
	Pleurotus cystidiosus	PLEUR_CYS
	Pleurotus cystidiosus subsp. Abalonus	PLEUR_CYS_ABA
	Pleurotus eryngii	PLEUR_ERY
	Pleurotus ostreatus	PLEUR_OST
	Pleurotus pulmonarius	PLEUR_PUL
	Polyporus tuberaster (Jacquin ex Persoon) Fries	POLYO_TUB
	Sparassis crispa (Wulfen) Fries	SPARA_CRI
	Tricholoma giganteum Massee	MACRO_GIG

* Classes 203 and 204 are not solely established on the basis of closely related species.

APPENDIX 8

REGISTER OF PLANT VARIETIES

Register of Plant Varieties contains the legal description of the varieties granted Plant Breeder's Rights. A person may inspect the Register at any reasonable time. Following are the contact details for Registers (1988-2000) kept in each state and territories*

South Australia

Ms Lisa Halskov
AQIS
8 Butler Street
PORT ADELAIDE SA 5000
Phone 08 8305 9706

New South Wales

Mr. Alex Jabs
General Services
AQIS
2 Hayes Road
ROSEBERY NSW 2018
Phone 02 9364 7293

Victoria and Tasmania

Mr. Colin Hall
AQIS
Building D, 2nd Floor
World Trade Centre
Flinders Street
MELBOURNE VIC 3005
Phone 03 9246 6810

Queensland

Mr. Ian Haseler
AQIS
2nd Floor
433 Boundary Street
SPRING HILL QLD 4000
Phone 07 3246 8755

Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory and Western Australia
ACT and NT Registers are kept
in the Library of PBR Office in Canberra
Phone (02) 6283 2999

* In accordance with an amendment to section 61 of Plant Breeder's Rights Act, from 2002 the Register of Plant Varieties will be available from the Library of PBR Office in Canberra. The Register is also electronically available from the PBR website at http://pericles.ipaustralia.gov.au/pbr_db/

Plant Varieties Journal Mailing List

The Plant Varieties Journal mailing list informs subscribers whenever the new journal is posted on the IP Australia web site.

- Home